

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 22/65

Headquarters Battalion -3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

3rd Tank Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

Dec SITREP No. 22/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	134	41	29
No. Male adults assisted.....	147	38	25
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1239	142	102
Total persons assisted.....	1519	241	146
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	142		
No. of Fillings.....	44		
Total persons assisted.....	144		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	2		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	48		600
No. persons receiving food.....	325		800
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15		300
No. persons receiving clothing.....	27		225
No. bars soap distributed.....	662		200
No. persons receiving soap.....	512		200
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	11	1	1
No. followup contacts.....	57	3	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

22 Dec 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 37 for period as of 1800 22 Dec 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5050.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

1. 1. 1. 1.

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Civil Affairs Officer**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Bu dist	
	Orphanage	Angkhe
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....	6	19
2. No. male adults assisted.....	30	113
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	106	134
4. Total persons assisted.....		
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		
2. No. of Extractions.....	1	
3. No. of Fillings.....		
4. Total persons assisted.....		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		
2. No. projects worked upon.....		
3. No. projects completed.....		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		
2. No. persons receiving food.....		
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100	150
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...		
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....	Weekly	Weekly
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
G. <u>Other</u>		

Enclosure (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SIKHAR VILLAGE 37

The Headquarters Detachment Medical Team treated 90 orphans and 16 civilian adults at the Buddhist Orphanage in BOA BHAT Village (BT988767). 115 children and 37 civilian adults were treated in AL-KHE Village (BT995773). One tooth extraction was made at the Buddhist Orphanage. Soap was distributed to each patient.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
22 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 22
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One ARVN patient received by helo. Diagnosis: Fever, Chills, and labored breathing. Transported to ARVN Hospital by ambulance.
2. RVN Nationals from the local village moved 22 graves the past two days. Plan to move more.

Enclosure (2)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 Commanding General, 3d AF (Attn: G-5) 22 DEC 65
 Commanding General, 3d AF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	26
2. No. male adults treated	27
3. No. children under 18 treated	90
4. No. of extractions	141
5. No. of root tip removals	24
6. No. of temporary fillings	44
7. No. of dental scalings	03
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	141
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	311

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	12
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	12
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	10
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	10
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00

9. No. of pounds food distributed 00

10. No. of persons receiving food 00

11. No. of bars of soap distributed 16

12. No. of persons receiving soap 16

13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 01

14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00

15. No. of toys distributed 00

16. No. of children received toys 00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts 00

2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

D. Location of Village

Long Giang 75.5-77.5
 Tien Dean Tryon Tin, Quan loan I 02.8-04.1
 Island south of Da Nang Bridge 04.1-77.5

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited 04.1-77.5

2. District in which Village or place visited is located . Hoa Vang

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located . Quang Nam

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 04

LT. J.C. DOPKIN, LT. P.A. PICKER, LT. J.F. TOMPKIN, LT. I.I. KIMURA

2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 07

DT3 CLOOSTON, DT3 MEYER, DT3 SCHLETZ, DN DAVIS, DN RUSSELL
DN GRODZIEL, DN BOUCHER.

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officer

a. Nurses 03

b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts 10

c. Other 00

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any information on the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LONGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
22 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	56
4. Total persons assisted.....	59
5. Total treatments rendered.....	87

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	3 lbs (Candy)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	86 (Children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	25
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	25

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (BTO48769). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND A TOTAL OF THREE ADULTS AND FIFTY FIVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF EIGHTY SIX TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. A NEW CONTACT WAS MADE WITH A MR. QUY SAM, DIRECTOR OF THE TAN THAI COMMUNITY SCHOOL (BTO477). MR. QUY SAM SUBMITTED A LETTER VIA THE CIVIC ACTION TEAM TO THE BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER REQUESTING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HIS SCHOOL. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL TWENTY FIVE BARS OF SOAP AND THREE POUNDS OF CANDY WERE PASSED OUT TO THE CHILDREN. THE ADULTS WERE VERY FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM MADE AN OBSERVATION AND GOOD WILL TOUR TO THE VILLAGE OF PHONG BAC (AT993705).

IN THE AFTERNOON THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER MADE LIAISON WITH THE SUB SECTOR, HOA VANG, DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CIVIC ACTION OFFICER.

ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC (AT985708) WAS BROUGHT TO THE BATTALION AID STATION FOR TREATMENT OF BURNS. THE CHILD WAS TREATED AND RETURNED TO THE VILLAGE.

A TOTAL OF 4,078 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

22 December 1965
SITREP # 65

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FME

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	3
4. Total persons assisted.....	12

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	1
2. No. of Extractions.....	1
3. No. of Fillings.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	3

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1
2. No. persons receiving food.....	1
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	1
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	1
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 306 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1,304 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact team is being favorably received.

H. H. FANALL
by direction

From: Commanding Officer, 31 Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955752
 Date - Time: 221000 30 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

1800 21 December - 1800 22 December 1965

Map: TOURANE 1:50,000 1963

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. Sponsored exchange between "Iva Alice Hana Junior High School", Tacoma, Washington, and Hoa Vong and Hieu Duc Districts Rural Library to provide money, materials and text books for the Vietnamese which are suitable for Junior High instruction.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to own or to a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. Gillett
 by direction

REPORT OF 12 MONTH REPORT

PART I: GENERAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. COLLECTIVE ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hospital..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

22 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AITrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	85
4. Total persons assisted.....	115
5. Total treatments rendered.....	130

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A medical team from this Bn assisted approximately 115 people from Phong Le Bac (AT 995712). The predominate diseases were skin and respiratory.
2. Approximately 110 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to 25 people of Phong Le Bac (AT 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. The villagers were extremely happy to receive this medical and excess food assistance.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer 3rd Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	10
4. Total persons assisted.....	15
5. Total treatments rendered.....	15

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons...	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons...	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	10
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	10

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

The Civic Action Officer investigated a report that the squad leader of
of PHONG HAO's PF security platoon was killed. Apparently 3 VC infiltrated the
hamlet, dragged the squad leader on to route #1 and killed him.

The people of the village seemed less receptive than usual.

by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 21 Dec 1965
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	23
4. Total persons assisted.....	30
5. Total treatments rendered.....	36

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

E. J. Keeley
 E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
22 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

21 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 21 December, Company A corpsman treated 11 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. B Company treated 12 villagers at hamlet of Khung My (1), AT 925685. Company C treated 7 children hamlet of Phu Ha, AT 911-739.

D. Personal Assistance.

On 21 December, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines provided one 6x6 vehicle for use by the Village Chief of Hoa Loc to pick-up 1,100 pounds of rice in a Da Nang warehouse. The rice was delivered to the Hoa Loc Village Headquarters and distribution was made to several hamlet sites by the village chief. The villagers were very grateful to the driver and his assistant. Both the driver and assistant stayed for lunch with the village chief.

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT

- A. BAS treated ⁷140 people at Hoa Lo. (9075)
 BAS treated 260 people at Hoa Vinh. (8090)
 BAS treated 316 people at Father Mum's School. (789915)
 BAS treated 50 people at the market at the base of 1st Battalion, 3d
 Marines. (942789)
 A Co treated 3 people at Tung Son. (99744)
 B Co treated 14 people at Hoa Lo. (9075)
- E. A Co CQ began daily liason with the village chief and local P/A teams.
the 1st American
- G. The people of the area remained friendly and receptive to/thru the
 entire area.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 21 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	56	00
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	99	00
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted....	668	00
(iv) No. persons total.....	823	00

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. of projects under construction..	0
(iii) NO. of projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....	20
(ii) No. of persons receiving food.....	100
(iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed	0
(iv) No of persons receiving clothing....	0
(v) No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No of persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally	0
(iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow up contacts.....	1

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company 3rdBn 4th Marines.

To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 21 December 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	18	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	18	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	53	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	89	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	600
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	800
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	300
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	225
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 21 December the CAC treated 6 persons at sick call in Thuy Tan (YD910149), 31 persons at sick call in Loc Bon (YD928106) and 53 persons at sick call in Thuy Phu (YD912118).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 21 December the CAC held Christmas Parties in all the villages. Clothing and food was given out to 1,125 persons. Also students from the Hue Medical School (YD742234) were in attendance to help the Marines.

E. Contacts with local persons.

This was the first time the people have celebrated an American Holiday in the way they have at this gathering. They participated in ceremonies and dances. The Students from the Medical School passed out Christmas Cards to the Marines.

G. Reaction of the people.

People that attended the parties treated the Marines well and were very helpfull. The Medical Students were especially helpfull at the parties held for the children in the villages.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 95601

5/JH/own

5080

22 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF (attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Forces 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 108
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 229

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

NOBLE L. BECK

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 100 for Period 221000H to 221000H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. male adults assisted	<u>27</u>
b. No. female adults assisted	<u>38</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>30</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>145</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>3</u>

DECLASSIFIED

2. Executive Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HON Village, NGA LONG Hamlet (BT 167129).

(2) KY HON Village, Company B CP (BT 167209).

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter.

2. General Information.

a. The people in all villages have begun to make preparations for Christmas parties. They have been making decorations consisting of wreaths and stars. The decorations are being made at the request of the marines.

b. English language classes were held in NGA THUAN Hamlet (BT 168140) for 21 people and NGA THUAN Hamlet (BT 168154) for 16 people.

3. Pictograph Reaction to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. The GVN flag flew for the first time over the school in the First Hamlet (BT 168112) of KY HON Village. The Village Chief gave the flag to all three schools, this being the first to be flown.

THOMAS M. HOWARD.
Civil Affairs Officer

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 229 OF 22 December 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

(A) Medical Assistance.

Two children in AnTan requiring daily medical care were seen and administered to as required by their illnesses.

(B) Personal Assistance.

Food collected by MAC-12 personnel will be distributed by them to villagers at KyKhuong village headquarters at 0900 Friday morning.

(C) Evacuation Assistance.

BuiXe will be escorted by Dr. FREEMAN to DaNang tomorrow where surgery will be performed by the USOM surgeon there to correct his OSTEOMYELITIS of the jaw. MAC-12 is providing transportation and incidental costs will be taken care of by 2/4.

(D) The MAC-12 Christmas party scheduled for tomorrow will go as planned with 20 children each from KyLien, KySanh, and KyKhuong villages.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FPO
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPH/jdd
5800
22 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) ForsecO 9081.1
Encl: (1) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion, and 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines reported no activity.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1 42 December 1965
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>20</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>70</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>94</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>207</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Daily Hit Report

22 Dec 65

I. a. Medical Assistance

210810n Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520032. Medical assistance was administered to forty-seven villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. Forty five vitamins were also issued. The tower structure to hold the water supply for a shower near the dispensary in An Thien has been initiated.

II. a. Medical Assistance

211255n Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1) coord. 555967. Medical aid was administered to forty-seven villagers by the C. A. corpsmen. The four medical trainees assisted in distributing medication and in dressing wounds. The tower structure to hold the water supply for a shower near the dispensary in Tri Binh (1) has been started by the villagers. The C. A. team delivered a (95) fifty-five gallon drum to be used as a water container for the shower.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
22 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

- 1: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
- (2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
- (3) 3rdBn, ~~9th~~Mar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 64 as of 21 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 16 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

11
4
17
29

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
15
27
12
12

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
2

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Mercap treatment was provided at BT 03660 and BT 078706.
2. Five Medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. U.S.A. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Fifteen lbs of clothing was distributed to needy children in Marble Mountain village.
3. A carton of pencils and crayons was delivered to the school in Marble Mountain village.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. A meeting was held with the Chiefs of Hoa Hai and Hoa Long villages to discuss the removal of destroyed structures in conjunction with area defense.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

22 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 5th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: C-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. females adults assisted.....		3
2. No. male adults assisted.....		0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		3
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		None
2. No. of Extractions.....		None
3. No. of Fillings.....		None
4. Total persons assisted.....		None
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		None
2. No. projects worked upon.....		None
3. No. projects completed.....		None
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u> (Also, sent)		10 pounds
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		30
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		100
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		None
G. <u>Other</u>		

PAGE II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station and Field Medical Teams treated ninety (90) villagers at dispensary sights (992673) and (925657). Eighty-seven (87) children and three (3) female adults.

Also, 200 bars of soap, thirty (30) jars of baby food, and ten (10) pounds of cooked rice was distributed in the Ho Hung Village.

J. F. SHATERS

22
 From: *22*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) *22*
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked on.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

15th Bm 12th / 40DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 21
4. No. treatments administered:..... 71

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... (15) pounds of candy
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 7

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Today, Kilo Battery treated seven (7) children at the perimeter. All of the children were follow up contacts and were treated for medical reasons.

Yesterday, Alpha Battery(3), passed out five (5) pounds of candy to approximately (40) children. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Alpha Battery(8) today, passed out another ten (10) pounds of candy to (69) children near their area.

DECLASSIFIED

22 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, 4th MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	11
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	49
4. Total persons assisted.....	57
5. Total treatments rendered.....	62
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	200 lbs.
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	
	0

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 Dec 1960

4th Battalion 12th Marines

4th Battalion's Whiskey Battery as a going away party, the battery gave 200lbs of clothes and 200 large bars of soap to the people in the village, the villagers were quite happy about the items brought to them by the Battery. Headquarters Battery of 4th Battalion gave sewing boxes to the women of the village. All of this went to the Refugee Village.

DECLASSIFIED

22 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

22 Dec 1965

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

2nd Battalion had a negative report due to communications, this was also due the Battalion gathering up more supplies to take to the Hamlet that they are working in.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 23/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines (22 Dec 65)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines (23 Dec 65)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 23/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai	
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>185</u>	<u>55</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>142</u>	<u>61</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>730</u>	<u>191</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>1057</u>	<u>307</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		
No. of Examinations.....	<u>18</u>	
No. of Extractions.....	<u>20</u>	
No. of Fillings.....		
Total persons assisted.....	<u>18</u>	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		
No. projects initiated.....		
No. projects under construction.....	<u>5</u>	
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>	
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>125</u>	
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>827</u>	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>391</u>	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>432</u>	
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>2510</u>	<u>204</u>
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>1118</u>	<u>204</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		
No. adults evacuated medically.....		<u>1</u>
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>2</u>	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>1</u>	
No. children evacuated operationally...		
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>		
No. initial contacts.....	<u>33</u>	
No. followup contacts.....	<u>54</u>	
<u>G. Other</u>		

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:trjw
1700
23 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 38 for period as of 1800, 23 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary
1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Battalion Surgeon, Headquarters Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Boa Phat
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	22
2. No. male adults assisted.....	12
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	66
4. Total persons assisted.....	100
5. Total treatments rendered.....	125
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	WEEKLY
G. Other	
The attitude of the people in this village is greatly improved from what it was in the beginning of our weekly trips.	

D. A. HARDY LT (MC) USNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #38

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP team treated 66 children and 34 civilian adults in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). A bar of soap was distributed to each patient.

The attitude of the people has improved remarkably from that encountered at outset of this program.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96301

7:WAD:del
5080
23 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 23
Ref: (a) For/ROC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DANEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DA CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: 2
2. No. male adults assisted: 2
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 2
4. No. treatments administered 3

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: 2
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: 2

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One ARVN officer MIA received from Chu Lai. Remains transported to ARVN Hospital.
2. The following NV Nationals were treated as indicated and released to village:
 - a. One 8 year old boy - Diagnosis: Wound, infected, left heel.
 - b. One female adult. Diagnosis: Wound, infected, right foot.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Dental Company
 : Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 : Commanding General, 3d MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

23 DEC 1965

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	<u>04</u>
2. No. male adults treated	<u>03</u>
3. No. children under 18 treated	<u>95</u>
4. No. of extractions	<u>103</u>
5. No. of root tip removals	<u>25</u>
6. No. of temporary fillings	<u>11</u>
7. No. of dental scalings	<u>00</u>
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	<u>00</u>
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	<u>00</u>
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	<u>00</u>
11. No. of debridement cases	<u>00</u>
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	<u>02</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	<u>03</u>
14. Total persons treated	<u>102</u>
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	<u>143</u>

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	<u>00</u>
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	<u>00</u>
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	<u>00</u>
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	<u>00</u>
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	<u>00</u>
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	<u>00</u>
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	<u>00</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00
9. No. of pounds food distributed 00
10. No. of persons receiving food 00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00
12. No. of persons receiving soap 00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed 00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00
15. No. of toys distributed 00
16. No. of children received toys 00
- C. Contacts with local persons
1. No. of initial contacts 00
2. No. of follow-up contacts 00
- D. Location of Village Da Nang Primary School Hoa Vang-02.8-76.5
An Khe-77.0-00.0
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited
2. District in which Village or place visited is located , Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located . Quang Nam
- E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment 04
Lt. D.M. FARROW, Lt. I.I. KIYOMURA, Lt. T.J. URBANSKI, Lt. G.S. ROLLER
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer 04
DN DAVIS, DN PHILLIPS, DT3 ANDERSON, DT3 MEYER
- F. Vietnamese Assistants
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers 00
- a. Nurses 00
- b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts 00
- c. Other 00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any ~~item~~ items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (X)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Eugene J. McCreary
EUGENE J. MCCREARY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer 1st AMTB Co Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	5
4. Total persons assisted.....	25
5. Total treatments rendered.....	45

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	8
2. No. of Extractions.....	10
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	8

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	3/4
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	50 lbs. Candy, Gum
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100 lbs.
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	100
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1000
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	3/4
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	3/4
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. A floating Christmas party was held for the children and adults of the Thue Thang Sampan community (BT 036755). A special INPT-5 painted white and decorated with traditional Christmas symbols, carrying a real Santa Clause, sleigh and reindeer to the floating village.blazened on the side were the words, "Peace on Earth, Good Will Toward Men", in Vietnamese. Santa Clause distributed candy to children along the route and at the sampan community, he gave out 200 boxes of candy to the children. Also distributed were cloths, soap and sewing materials. The Christmas theme and the Santa Clause were met everywhere with tremendous enthusiasm by the Vietnamese.
2. Medical personnel from this Battalion treated approximately 8 people.
3. A total of 8 persons received dental assistance. (including 10 extractions)
4. 200 pounds of clothing was distributed to 100 people.
5. The people of this Sampan community were extremely happy to receive this aid.
6. Approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Thong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This foodstuffs is used to feed the village livestock.

W. Paul D. Jr.
D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

23 Dec 65

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	6
4. Total persons assisted.....	16
5. Total treatments rendered.....	75

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	18
2. No. of Extractions.....	10
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	18

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	50
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	200
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1000
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	23
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	14

G. Other

3d Tank Battalion, in conjunction with 1st LVT BN conducted Project "Calm Seas" today with great success. Santa Claus went on the Project today to distribute the gifts to the residents of the "Seapen Fleet". The people were really enthused when they saw him in his sleigh with the miniature reindeers on top of the white Astrac.

D.P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjb
5080

23 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	18
4. Total persons assisted.....	27
5. Total treatments rendered.....	52

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	22
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	22

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND NINE ADULTS AND EIGHTEEN CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF FIFTY TWO TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL TWENTY FIVE BARS OF SOAP WERE PASSED OUT TO THE FARMERS. THE ATTITUDE OF THE ADULTS WAS FRIENDLY AND CONGENIAL. THE CHILDREN WERE HAPPY.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

23 Dec 65

SITREP # 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	72
4. Total persons assisted.....	77
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	76
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	76
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	X
<u>G. Other</u>	

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 383 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1,441 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received in the Hamlet.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

SIEMREP 423
23 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	36
<u>G. Other</u>	

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

A. J. DENNIS

DAILY QUOTA ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... ~~100~~
2. No. male adults assisted..... ~~100~~
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... ~~100~~
4. No. treatments administered..... ~~100~~

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. projects completed.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons receiving.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955754
 Date - Time: 231800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 22 December - 1800 23 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer plus the doctor and a few corpsmen first went to a Catholic Orphanage called Phu Thuong at Grid Coordinates 908764 and distributed canned food and candy to 40 children. The corpsmen treated some of the children with minor injuries.

b. They then went to a refugee camp called Hoa Ninh at Grid Coordinates 872776 and distributed canned food and candy to 550 persons. The corpsmen treated some persons with minor injuries.

c. Sponsored a program between "Iva Alice Mann Junior High School", Tacoma, Washington, and the Hoa Vong and Hieu Duc Districts Rural Library to provide money, materials and text books for the Vietnamese which are suitable for Junior High instructions.

d. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

e. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/asp

5080

23 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines** 22 Dec 1965
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 1st Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	10
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	63
4. Total persons assisted.....	81
5. Total treatments rendered.....	95
B. Dental Assistance	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. Construction Assistance	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0
D. Personal Assistance	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	20
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. Evacuation Assistance	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. Contacts with Local Persons	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1
G. Other	

H. J. KERRY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st ARVN CIVIL AFFAIRS BATTALION

22 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 22 December, 1/1 BAC treated 23 villagers at sick-call in hamlet Thach Nham, AT 950720. Company A corpsman treated 17 villagers at Pontoon bridge site, AT 947000, one young boy was evacuated to USOM Hospital with a severe head injury suffered from a fall in his house. Company B treated 8 villagers at Khuong My (1), AT 930688. Company C treated 10 villagers near Company position, AT 928744. Company D treated 18 villagers in hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. Company F, 2/1 treated 5 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company D distributed 20 loafs of bread to needy families in the hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. 10 pounds of clothing was distributed to needy persons in Thach Nham, AT 950720.

C. Contact with local persons.

The Battalion CAO met with the Hieu Duc Sub-Sector Advisor, Captain COFFMAN on the morning of 22 December. Captain COFFMAN informed CAO that USOM had provided 160 bags of cement, 65 sheets of aluminum roofing, and lumber for construction of a 20 bed annex to the Hieu Duc District Dispensary. This will be a "Self-Help" Project. Estimated date of completion is 1 March 1967.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1stBn 3rd Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 23 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	95	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	79	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	244	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	418	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	15
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	15
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	30
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	47
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

"A" Co treated 100 people at Le My (AT901819)
"B" Co treated 18 people at Hoa Vinh (AT802903)
"C" Co treated 9 people at Hoa Loc (AT9075)
BAS treated 60 people at Le My (AT901819)
BAS treated 113 people at Hoa Vinh (802903)
BAS treated 108 people at Trung Son (AT899744)
BAS treated 10 people at AP Na Phuc (AT900795)

The above sick calls took place on 21 Dec 1965.

C. Personal Assistance.

"A" Co distributed 30 lbs of cloths to 41 people at Nam-O (AT932835)
"C" Co distributed 15 lbs of food to 15 people at Hoa Loc (AT9075)

E. Contacts with local persons.

"A" Co CO conducted daily liaison with village chief and P/A team in his TAOR.

G. Relation of the people.

The people were receptive to the CA program.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 3rdBn 4th Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 22Dec65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

3/4

G. Reaction of the people.

The people are sad and heartbroken because the Marines are leaving. There were people lining the road for three hundred meters, watching some of the Marines leave. The Marines noted that many of the people were crying as they were preparing to leave.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
a/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

S/JAH/de
5080

23 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 109

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a).
2. 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 230 will be forwarded on 24 December 1965.

NOBLE, L. BECK
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, FMF-MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 100 for Period 221000H to 231800H DEC 65

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>79</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>42</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>82</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>203</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>5</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

(b) HOA THUAN Hamlet (BT 490140)

(2) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company corporals assisted by Village Health Workers.

2. Contact with Local Persons.

a. The Battalion GAO contacted the Assistant Village Chief of KY HA Village, ~~MR.~~ PHUNG, and made arrangements to trim bamboo along the village road. The bamboo has fallen across telephone lines which are routed along the road. Marines will trim the bamboo and leave it along the side of the road for the villagers to pile up.

b. Mr. YOUNG, USOM representative from District Headquarters at TAM KY, and a group of Vietnamese Agriculture Workers visited KY HA Village and distributed garden seed packets. The packets are free, and are distributed in connection with the fertilizer program recently instituted in the Village.

3. General Information.

a. The second Medical Clinic opened in KY HOA Village at HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140). The clinic is staffed by both Vietnamese medical workers and Marine corporals.

b. English language classes were conducted for twelve (12) Adults at SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114), ten (10) students at THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086), 17 students at HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129) and 21 students at HOA DONG Hamlet (BT 509121).

4. Vietnamese Reaction to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. There are two (2) Vietnamese Health Workers at the Medical Clinic at HOA TRUNG Hamlet (paragraph 3.a). One of them is a paid health worker and the other is a volunteer from the Hamlet. In addition, the people in HOA TRUNG clean the clinic on a daily basis.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jad
5800
23 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7th Mar SITREP of 23 Dec 1965
(2) 2ndBn 7th Mar SITREP of 22 Dec 1965
(3) 2ndBn 7th Mar SITREP of 23 Dec 1965
(4) 3rdBn 7th Mar SITREP of 23 Dec 1965

1. In accordance with the requirement of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), (3), and (4) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer ~~1st Battalion, 2nd Infantry~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 22 / 22 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

12
24
36
87
222

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

204
204

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

1

1

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in Trung An hamlet (585000) and Hoa Van (571014). Candy was given out at sickcell and a soccer ball was given to children in Hoa Van. 200 vitamins (250) were given to children. Both hamlets very friendly.

A 25 man PAF team was inserted into Trung An (585000) to provide local security and carry on government propaganda. They will be relieved in two weeks.

A 45 year old woman from Thach Hoa (627972) was evacuated to BAS and treated for suspected artillery wounds. She was returned to her hamlet after treatment.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 med

23 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1ST MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit St. Camp Number 32 of 22 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted
- (v) Total number of treatments rendered

10
6
40
56
96

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatments

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

One doctor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and four corpsman assisted in the MEDCAP visit in Chu Lai New Life Village OC. 909063, this date.

There were twenty vaccine tablets given to twenty different civilians

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/DAF/med

5800

23 December 1965

MEDCAP program in Chu Lai New Life Village continues to operate smoothly. Numerous civilians are still being treated for minor ailments and injuries. The spirit of the civilians is still cooperative and friendly towards the medical assistance.

The battalion Civil Affairs Officer made contact with the hamlet chief of Long Phu (1) on laundry service for the battalion, MEDCAP assistance and problem with wire being out in hamlet areas. The hamlet chief was very cooperative and friendly in discussing the problem.

A contact was made with the mayor of Chu lai New Life Village Mr. CHAN and popular force company commander. An agreement was made to make up identification cards for PF's. The PF's were to supply a roster and pictures for cards and the Battalion was to make up the cards and other pertinent requisites.

D. A. FLYNN

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FBF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/ med
5800

22 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Sill Rep Number 31 of 21 December / 21 196

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>9</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted	<u>8</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	<u>15</u>
(iv) Total persons assisted	<u>32</u>
(v) Total number of treatments given	<u>73</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative treatments	<u> </u>

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

One doctor, one interpreter, two Vietnamese nurses and four sergeants
consisted of the MCH team this date, visiting Chu Lai New Life Village

DECLASSIFIED

1/DAF/med

5800

22 December 1965

FIDCAT program in Chu Lai New Life Village continues to operate smoothly. Dr. TURNER, HCB-3 toured New Life Village and TIC TNE (1) for possible future medical assistance for our civil affairs program. The village chief Mr. NUNG, stated that the dispenser in New Life Village, coupled with AVN medical assistance teams are adequate for the needs of the village. He was cooperative and friendly. While in the area several Vietnamese children were treated for minor sores. There was evidence that the people in the village have been receiving adequate medical treatment on a regular basis.

Dr. ONE again stated that his village has not been receiving cooperation from district on settlement of military claims. He wrote his grievances on a document and the 2/7 Civil Affairs Officer will make liason with the U. S. Army Sub Sector advisor of Ly Tin district and discuss the problem.

Captain TURNER, "E" Co. CO made liason with Mr. CHAU, Village chief of Chu Lai New Life Village regarding the hog pen project. A meeting was held with the local cooperative of prominent citizens to discuss details of the project. Capt TURNER has requested 10 additional bags of cement, 30-50 ft to 10 foot two-by-fours and 80 feet of fencing. Efforts have also been made to establish a suitable laundry service for the men of this battalion.

New Life Village has been sprayed for insects regularly to improve the hygienic conditions of the area. A Vietnamese interpreter, 2 Vietnamese nurses, and 3 interested villagers have been consistently working with our FIDCAT team.

D. A. ELYNN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3rd BN, 7th MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~ December 1965

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	34
2. No. male adults assisted.....	21
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	110
4. Total persons assisted.....	164
5. Total treatments rendered.....	165

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

23 Dec 1965

I. a. Medical Assistance

220800H December 1965, the 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team entered An Thien Hamlet, coordinates 520032. Medical aid was administered to thirty-one villagers by the corpsmen.

b. English class was conducted for 30 minutes at An Thien Hamlet in conjunction with the school teacher. While medical aid was being administered, the sports program was continued by playing volley ball with the children.

c. The attitude of the people in An Thien is becoming more congenial and friendlier every day.

II. a. Medical Assistance

221130H December 1965, the 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team entered Tri Binh (1), coordinates 555907. Medical aid was administered to forty-six villagers by the corpsmen and four medical trainees. Thirty vitamins were also issued to the children.

III. 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team attached to Patrol Panther

211130H December 1965, the Civil Affairs team entered the hamlet of Phuoc Binh Toy (1), coordinates 508956. Medical aid was administered to fifteen villagers by the corpsmen. One bottle of vitamins was also distributed. The villagers were reserved but tolerant.

221100H December 1965, the Civil Affairs team entered the hamlet of Toy Phuoc (1), coordinates 483948, and administered medical aid to two villagers.

221400H December 1965, the Civil Affairs Team entered the hamlet of Tho An, coordinates 472955. Medical aid was administered to seventy villagers by the Civil Affairs corpsman. One bottle of vitamins was also issued.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

23 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, ~~9th~~Mar Daily Situation Report

In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST JR
By ~~direction~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FME
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 65 as of 22 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

12
~~3~~
~~27~~
~~42~~

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
~~0~~
~~0~~

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
~~0~~
~~25~~
~~42~~
~~42~~
~~42~~

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
~~0~~
~~None~~
~~0~~
~~0~~

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
~~0~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap Treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 078708.
2. Five Medical Corporals provided the treatment.
3. C. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in the Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Twenty-five pounds of clothing was distributed to needy children in Marble Mountain Village.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long Village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. A meeting was held with the Chiefs of Hoa and Hoa Long Villages to discuss the removal of destroyed structures in conjunction with area defense.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

25 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	28
4. Total persons assisted.....	32
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Hamburger)	10
2. No. persons receiving food.....	12
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	16 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	16
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	12
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	12

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-two villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-eight (28) children, three (3) female adults and one (1) male adult.

During this time, items such as candy, gum, salt, soap, and cooked hamburgers were distributed among the villagers by the Medical Assistance Team and Civil Affairs Team. It is noted that these above mentioned items were eagerly and warmly received by the villagers.

J. P. SMATHERS

23 Dec 65

From: 3rd Bn 3rd MAF
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1)
 (2) 3rd MAF, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No. male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	77
4. Total persons assisted.....	107
5. Total treatments rendered.....	107

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	58
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	66

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Narrative Report: (23 Dec 65)

I Co - (1) Treated 69 people in
AN TRACH V (972662)

- (2) Distributed 8 Bars of soap.
- (3) Built play ground for school
- (4) working on Christmas party.

H & S - (1) Treated 38 people in Cam HOA (2)
(AT 977703)

- (2) Distributed 50 Bars of soap
to 50 people

Civil Affairs and medical care are
received with enthusiastic support
everywhere we work.

D. Keller

23 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>34</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>58</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>58</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>22 70</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>*</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 6 adult females and 8 adult males for minor ailments at (BF 012779). Kilo also distributed 45 articles of clothing to civilians in the area.

G. Other

One of the 3rd Battalion doctors and four corpsmen rendered medical assistance, including ~~major~~ surgery, to Vietnamese patients of the USOM Hospital in DaNang.

Companies I, K, L and M continued to train attached PF squads.

Vietnamese continued to provide laundry services for U.S. Company and Companies I, K, L and M.

The MEDCAP Team which visited the Hoa Juong Buddhist Refugee Camp (BF 033755) reported they treated 6 adult females, 4 adult males and 34 children for a variety of ailments. They also presented 2 boxes of clothing to the Refugee Camp Chief for distribution. Reaction to this was very thankful and friendly.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....11
2. No. male adults assisted:.....5
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....19
4. No. treatments administered:.....25

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....10
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....15

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Yesterday, Forward Battery held sick call for the VI to those outside their perimeter and treated a total of (19) children and (6) adults for medical reasons. Ten (10) of the people were initial contacts and fifteen (15) follow-up contacts. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Today at Headquarters Battery, the Vietnamese were allowed into the area to get the trees which had to be cut down to make room for strong-back tents. The owner of the property was pleased to get the trees for firewood.

23 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

23 Dec 1965

2nd Battalion "A" negative report due to Company not being able to go to Hamlet and hold sick call.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marine
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12 th Marines

4th Battalion had a negative report due to a Christmas Party that is being planed for the Hamlet Christmas day.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 24/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

Dec SITREP No. 24/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	442	108	
No. Male adults assisted.....	266	98	
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1306	328	
Total persons assisted.....	2012	624	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	12		
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total Nu. projects completed.....	8		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	306	40	
No. persons receiving food.....	420	40	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	180	30	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	199	15	
No. bars soap distributed.....	1216	300	
No. persons receiving soap.....	827	300	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	166		
No. followup contacts.....	60	3	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EDG:efc
1700
24 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 39 for period as of 1800 24 December 1965

Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

HEADQUARTERS MARINE DIVISION
3d Marine Division (Main), MAF
APO San Francisco, 96601

From: 1st Marine Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted,.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #39

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty indigenous personnel. The majority of the indigenous help has been recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). An all out effort is underway to obtain additional indigenous laborers from a village of closer proximity.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco, 96601

7:1SS:jwn
5080
24 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 24
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Office, 3d Dental Company
 Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 To: Commanding General, 3d MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

24 December 1965

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	02
2. No. male adults treated	04
3. No. children under 18 treated	07
4. No. of extractions	12
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	04
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	13
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	16

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
D. <u>Location of Village</u> Island south of Da Nang Bridge <u>USOM Hospital Da Nang</u> 01.1-77.5 02.8-77.3	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	<u>Da Nang</u>
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	<u>Da Nang</u>
E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	02
<u>LT. L.V. FRANZ (DC) USNR, LT. J.C. LU-KIM (DC) USNR</u>	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	02
<u>LTJG T.A. O'NEIL USN, DE J.D. GRUBBS, USN</u>	
F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item~~s~~or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive (3)
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFTHORN

DECLASSIFIED

24 November 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMTB Co**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. **Approximately 150 lbs. of Excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the Villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). The villagers were very happy to receive this aid.**

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DEC 14 1961

From: **Commanding Officer 3rd Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III AF (Letter 3-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd AF (Letter 3-11) (Ref: 3-11)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults.....	110
2. No. male adults.....	20
3. No. children under 12.....	20
4. Total persons.....	150
5. Total treatments rendered.....	350

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	100
2. No. persons receiving food.....	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated for medical reasons.....	0
2. No. children (under 12) evacuated for medical reasons.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to family.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contact.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

The 3rd Tank Battalion visited the village of Thon Thon and distributed 200 packages of candy to the children of the village. The reception of Santa Claus was enthusiastic, Santa was on board a Tank.

by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
24 Dec 1965 :

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	136
4. Total persons assisted.....	138
5. Total treatments rendered.....	164

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (BTO48769). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND TWO ADULTS AND ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY SIX CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY FIVE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY AND PLAYFUL.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 11,392 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.


BRUCE A. HEDLIN

24Dec65
SITREP # 67

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>11</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>77</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>89</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>X</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>X</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>X</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>X</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>89</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>89</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	<u>X</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>X</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>7</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 472 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1530 treatments.

2. The Civil Action Team is being favorably received by all concerned.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

SITREP #24
2/RAP/ger

From: Commanding Officer 3d Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	100
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	150
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	18
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	430
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	215
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	150
1. No. initial contacts.....	36
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>Other</u>	

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

Distributed clothes, soap to people of Da Son & Con Son.

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 31 Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955751
Date - Time: 21000 Dec 1965

Daily Civil Action Situation Report

1800 23 December - 1800 24 December 1965

Map: TOURANE REF 17-1 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the OP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the OP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DAILY CLINIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | None |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | None |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... | None |
| 4. No. treatments administered..... | None |

B. CONCERNING FOOD ASSISTANCE :

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | None |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | None |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | None |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | None |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | None |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | None |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | None |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | None |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | None |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | None |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | None |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | None |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | None |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | None |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | None |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | None |

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JET/GJP
5080
24 Dec 1960

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) LstEn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stEn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 2ndEn 1st Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines 23 Dec 1965
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	30
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	201
4. Total persons assisted.....	256
5. Total treatments rendered.....	315

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	25
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	30
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	75
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	600
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	450

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	8

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

A. Medical Assistance.

On 23 December, Company A Corporal treated 11 villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. The Battalion CA Medical Team held sick call at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary, AT 945699, on the morning of 23 December. 75 villagers were treated. On the afternoon of 23 December, 170 villagers were treated by the Battalion CA Medical Team at Phuoc Hung Hamlet, AT 920726.

B. Personal Assistance.

At Hieu Duc District Dispensary, 200 bars of soap were distributed. During sick call at Phuoc Hung, the following items were distributed: 20 lbs of salt, 50 cans of fruit, 30 lbs of clothing, 40 lbs of toys, 25 dolls, and 400 bars of soap.

C. Contacts with local persons.

The Company C CAO and C Battery 1/12 CAO had lunch with the hamlet Chief of Dai Le, AT 925745, at his home. Civil Affairs matters were discussed during the meal.

D. Miscellaneous.

On the afternoon of 22 December, a combined Psy op/Civil Affairs Operation was conducted in hamlet of Phuoc Hung, AT 920726. The Battalion Commander of 1/1 met the hamlet chief and hamlet police chief during the operation. The Psywar portion of the operation consisted in the playing of Vietnamese folk music over loud speakers and a propaganda lecture given by a Vietnamesearrant Officer who had served with the Viet Cong in his earlier life. Approximately 250 propaganda leaflets were distributed among the villagers in attendance. The Civil Affairs portion of the operation followed the Psywar portion with sick call (See paragraph A) and distribution of items listed in paragraph B. Approximately 350 villagers attended the operation which took place in the hamlet school yard. The people were very friendly and were very grateful for the items they received.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 3d Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs).

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 24 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	165	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	744	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	594	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	923	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to handset.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 23 December "A" Co treated 76 people at Lohy (AT901819)
"B" Co treated 12 people at Hoa Vinh (AT802903)
BAS treated 455 people at Kim Lien (AT924855)
BAS treated 265 at ~~XXXXX~~ (AT935635)
BAS treated 75 people at Balmoe village (AT956787)
BAS treated 60 people at Pa Phus (AT942769)

B. Contacts with local persons.

On 23 December, a class in english was given to 90 children at Lohy (AT901819)

C. Reaction of the people.

The villagers were thankful for the Civic Action brought by the Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 1st Marines is replacing 3rd Battalion 4th Marines.

No Civic Action is being conducted by 2/1 because of the recent replacement.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

S/EAT/cum

5080

24 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 110
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 229

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

2. The Regimental Surgeon visited QUANG NGAI with a view towards making arrangements for surgery on two Vietnamese males. These two men have been treated by the MedGAP Team of the Second Battalion, Fourth Marines for incipient gangrene of the lower extremities. Arrangements have been made with Captain ABRAMSON, U.S.A. for hospitalization of the patients at the U.S.O.M. civilian hospital. The surgery will be carried out during the week of 27 December 1965 by Captain THOUNG of the Vietnamese Army Hospital in QUANG NGAI. Transportation to and from the hospital will be arranged by the Fourth Marine Regiment.

NOBLE L. BECK

By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, 11th MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 110 for Period 31 Dec 65 to 31 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>60</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>42</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>100</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>202</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Person Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>0</u>

Civil Affairs Officer

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with M&P-16 supplies was provided at the following locations:

(1) KY HI Village.

(a) KY HI Market (BT 51514)

(2) IT HIA Village.

(a) IT HIA Market (BT 501199)

(3) IT IUA Village.

(a) Company I C² (BT 487109)

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel and village health workers.

2. General Information.

a. English language classes were conducted for 12 students at KY HI Market (BT 486148) and 12 students at IT IUA Market (BT 512150).

3. Vietnamese Lesson in Civic Action Program and Projects.

a. The Village Chief of IT IUA Village (BT 487109) has produced a new bulletin for the people in the village. Approximately 100 copies of the first edition were distributed. The bulletin contains general information about the GVN and Marine program and other information of significance to psychological operations.

THOMAS H. BOWMAN
Civil Affairs Officer

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 229 OF 24 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED _____
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED _____
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED _____
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED _____

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS _____
- (II) EXTRACTIONS _____
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT _____

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED _____
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION _____
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED _____

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED _____
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD 40
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED 40
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING 30
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED 15
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP _____

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY _____
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED _____
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY 1
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY _____
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET _____

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS _____
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS 1

(A) Medical Assistance.

MedCap operated in AnTan today. The team was not back soon enough for the total number of people treated to be reported on this report.

BuiXo was evacuated yesterday by MAG-12 to DaNang as scheduled. Surgery was performed today and after a few days of post operative care, he will be returned to his home. Dr. FREEMAN feels that this boy's osteomyelitis would have eventually been fatal had prompt action not been taken to arrest the spread of diseased tissue and clean up the infection in the surrounding area.

Vo-Ky, a PF in Chulai hamlet is suffering from an unknown illness that has him immobilized. The Kylien village chief requested that 2/4 examine and treat him. 2/7 was contacted, since Chulai is in their TAOR, and Dr. MEDA of 2/7 is treating him now.

(B) Personal Assistance.

Food from MAG-12 and clothing from 2/4 were given to Mr. KIN the finance minister of KyThuong village today for distribution to families who are in need of it in the village. The hamlet chiefs were readily available and have subsequently allocated the supplies.

(C) Miscellaneous.

The CAO requested and received from Capt. TIGH 85 children for a Christmas party at MAG-12. The children were between the ages of seven and twelve and were treated to ice cream, candy, soft drinks and entertainment for an hour and a half by the officers and men of MAG-12.

The CAO taught English at AnTan school today as the Chaplain, normally the instructor, was heavily committed with Christmas activities with the Marines.

Captain D RIBBS, at LyTin, requested that the 4thMar send a Chaplain tomorrow or the next day to LyTin District Headquarters to say ^{Mass} for the Catholics there as they are afraid to journey to Tamky because of increased VC activity along the road. This report constitutes the relaying of that request to the 4thMar CAO.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o PFO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/11-01/jds
5800
24 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Policy Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Porcno 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2) and (3) are forwarded herewith.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

1ST BATTALION, 7TH INFANTRY

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 23 / 23 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) ~~Total Persons~~ assisted

11
23
47
81
202

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (i#i) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

300
300

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 MedCap team operated in Dong Binh (565003) and Huoc Han (574972). In addition to medical treatment 655 doses of vitamins were given. In Huoc Han bottles of liquid vitamins were given to mothers with new born babies. 300 bars of soap were distributed. Candy, salt, and kazoos were distributed in Dong Binh and a soccer ball was given to the school. The people in Dong Binh were uncontrollable for a while. They were friendly but in the absence of an interpreter they mobbed the team for gifts. Things were calmer in Huoc Han where candy and toys were not distributed.

The DAO visited the CAT's in Truong An (585000). They are becoming established and are planning a propaganda program. Rumors of wounded civilians in Truong An as a result of artillery fire were found to be false.

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) MAF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/med
0800

24 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 33 of 23 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted
- (v) Total number of treatments given

15
8
34
57
57

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Extractions
- (ii) Root operative treatments

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med
- (iii) No. adults evacuated gen. liability
- (iv) No. children evacuated gen. liability
- (v) No. of persons above status of orphans

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

17 civilians received one vitamin tablet from the MAF team consisting of one Doctor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and three Marines at Chu Lai New Life village, OC 505063.

The 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs NOOIG met with Chu Lai New Life Village Popular Force Company Commander. The Popular Force Company Commander supplied a master roster of the names of his men with ID pictures to match. 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines will make up the final card and issue them out. LY TIN District Chief has approved of the project.

One squad from "H" Company, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines has their laundry being done by the residents of LONG PHU (1) with the permission of the Hamlet Chief. The Hamlet Chief stated that the Marine MEDCAP program was doing an excellent job aiding his people. The Chief was advised to warn his people that the cutting of Marine radio wires must be stopped. He understood and stated he would tell his people of the dangers involved. He was cooperative and friendly.

D. A. FLYNN
By direction

From: 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1 24 December 1965

- A. Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 22 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 23 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 20 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 65 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 215 |
- B. Dental Assistance 6 fittings issued
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. initial contacts,..... | |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | |
- G. Other

Daily Sit Report

24 Dec 1965

I. a. Medical Assistance

250810Z Dec 65 1/7 G. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord. 920032. Medical aid was administered to sixty-four villagers by the company. Twenty vitamins were also issued.

b. The sports program was continued by playing volleyball.

II a. Medical Assistance

251155Z Dec 65 1/7 G. A. team entered the Hamlet of Tri Binh(1), coord. 955927. Medical aid was administered to forty-(40) villagers by the company. Three medical trainees dressed sores and distributed medication. Twenty vitamins were also issued.

b. On 21 Dec 65 the Battalion surgeon visited Tri Binh(1). At this time he examined a Mrs. Vo Thi Suong, age 29. The doctor stated that if she did not improve to bring her to 1/7 BAC for evacuation to Quang Ngai.

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Amph) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 66 as of 23 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>8</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>18</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>29</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Peracual Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>36</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>54</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>29</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>29</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>"</u>

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 077703.
2. Eight medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. C.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. Twenty five lbs of food was distributed to eighty four people in the hamlet of Lau Lu, Hoa Hai village.
2. Clothing was distributed to one hundred and two people in the vicinity of Lau Lu hamlet.
3. Toys were distributed to one hundred and eighty four children in Hoa Hai village.
4. All civilians who received medical aid were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Chief Trinh and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P. perimeter.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chiefs of Hoa Long and Hoa Hai villages met to discuss further defensive clearing operations.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

24 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	77
2. No. male adults assisted.....	58
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	169
4. Total persons assisted.....	304
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	81bs
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	641bs
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	52
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	10
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	10

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station and Field Medical Teams from "E" Company and "G" Company, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines, treated a total of three-hundred and four (304) villagers at dispensary sights (992673), (045718), and (024679). One-hundred and sixty-nine (169) children, seventy-seven (77) female adults and fifty-eight (58) male adults.

Also, during this time, food and soap was distributed at dispensary sight (992673), and the Civil Affairs Team of "G" Company, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines, distributed sixty-four (64) pounds of clothing at sight (024679).

The villagers appeared to be quite pleased with the services rendered by the Medical Assistance and Civil Affairs Teams of this Command.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3rd BN, 3rd MADDINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	65
4. Total persons assisted.....	87
5. Total treatments rendered.....	87

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	10
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	20

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCENEED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1 /
2. No. male adults assisted:..... /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 19 /
4. No. treatments administered:..... 20 /

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 6
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 14

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Today, Kilo Battery treated for medical reasons a total of twenty (20) people at rick mall, which is held outside their perimeter. One (1) female adult and nineteen (19) children of which six (6) were initial contacts and fourteen (14) were follow-up contacts.

Yesterday, a volleyball game was played at Alpha Battery's position. The game was played between a team made up from the local villagers and the Marines. Great sportsmanship was displayed and a good time was had by all.

24 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	7
4. Total persons assisted.....	14
5. Total treatments rendered.....	49

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	48
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	24

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

Treated 9 skin ~~insects~~ Diseases, 36 other.

24 Dec 1965

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

Sick call was held by the Headquarters Battery Corporal at Phung Le Bao (at 995723), Gave each person in the Hamlet a present, that presents were wrapped. Also gave out candy and toys.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 25/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Special Report)

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

Headquarters, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 25/Dec

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance			
No. female adults assisted.....	88	150	36
No. Male adults assisted.....	61	76	35
No. children under 18 assisted.....	413	194	85
Total persons assisted.....	560	416	158
B. Dental Assistance			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	6		
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	10		
C. Construction Assistance			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total No. projects completed.....	7		
D. Personal Assistance			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	646		
No. persons receiving food.....	442		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15	100	30
No. persons receiving clothing.....	20	90	50
No. bars soap distributed.....	753		
No. persons receiving soap.....	303		
E. Evacuation Assistance			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
F. Contacts with local personnel			
No. initial contacts.....	14		
No. followup contacts.....	21	7	4
G. Other			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

25 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 40 for period as of 1800 25 Dec 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.


E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	8

G. Other

Christmas presents of clothing, toys, lamps, towels etc. 50

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #40

Personnel from the Division Supply and Ordnance Sections of Headquarters Company, Headquarters Battalion held a Christmas party with several Vietnamese families in DA PHUOC Village (BT956787). Growing friendships have resulted from a civic action project to establish these Vietnamese families in a profit making laundry business and thereby enable them to become self sufficing. The Marines hosted a Santa Clause who delighted the children when he arrived bearing many gifts. Gifts were exchanged and then everyone shared a mixed American/Vietnamese holiday dinner. The Christmas party materially contributed toward greater friendship and understanding of the local civilians.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:188:del
5080
25 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FME, (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 25
Ref: (a) For/HCC O 5080.1
1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

COMBATTING WAR
 Battalion
 Division III
 Hq. San Francisco, California

25 1 63

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) FM 100-2
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. PERSONAL AID

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hanoi	0

F. CONTACTS WITH A-300 Hospital

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. OTHER

1. Outpatient sick call Nam Noi District Dispensary (2 doctors; 76 patients seen; procedure arranged for weekly follow up of all tuberculosis and malaria patients; potential contacts to be brought into Nam Bai by District Health Officer for skin test, chest x-ray and malaria smears in near future. (N768228)
2. University school of midwife faculty have lunch at A-300. (N768220)
3. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-300 sick call - 0.

W. G. DAVIS
 by direction

Copy to:
 Commanding
 Division Surgeon
 File

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) G-5

25JUN65

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	5
2. No. male adults treated	2
3. No. children under 18 treated	2
4. No. of extractions	6
5. No. of root tip removals	1
6. No. of temporary fillings	
7. No. of dental scalings	
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	
11. No. of debridement cases	
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	4
13. No. of miscellaneous treated ... See Appendix	1
14. Total persons treated	10
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	25

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	

8. No. of persons receiving supplement
9. No. of pounds food distributed
10. No. of persons receiving food
11. No. of bars of soap distributed
12. No. of persons receiving soap
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items
15. No. of toys distributed
16. No. of children received toys

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts
2. No. of follow-up contacts

D. Location of Village

USMA HOSPITAL- 02.3 - 77.3
 13 W- 90.6 - 82.7

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited
2. District in which Village or place visited is located . HOA VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located . QUANG NAM

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

LT. Larry V. FRANK, TC, USNR
 LT. RICKER, DC, USNR

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer

1st Arthur B. DAVIS, USN & 1st John D. GROVE, USN

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses 02
 - b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts
 - c. Other

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive x
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFORD H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

**Approximately 150 lbs. of excess foods
 to approximately 30 villagers of Phon
 excess food is used to feed the vill.
 very happy to receive this aid.**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMF
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DAD/few
25 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer,
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Civil Action, Special report

1. This Battalion painted 1 LVT white, placed a Santa Claus, sled and reindeer and a Christmas tree on top and painted various Christmas designs around the LVT. "Peace on earth, good will toward men", was painted on both sides of the LVT in Vietnamese. The LVT was to outfitted with a sound system that played Christmas carols continuously along the route.
2. On 23 December 1965, this LVT went to the Sampan Community of Khue Trung (BT 036757). Santa Claus distributed candy and toys to approximately 200 children of this floating Sampan Community.
3. On 24 December 1965, the LVT went through downtown DaNang to Marble Mountain distributing candy to the children of all the villages that were passed enroute.
4. On 25 December Santa in his white LVT, went through Tong Ve Sue (AT 995747), Hoa Yen (AT 990770) to the Division CP giving candy to children as he passed. On his return trip, Santa made a stop at the Hoa Cam Training Center (AT 985718).
5. During the three days of his rounds, Santa Claus distributed approximately 500 lbs. of candy to approximately 2500 children in the DaNang area. The children and also the adults were overjoyed at seeing Santa Claus, his sleigh and reindeer. It is evident that a very favorable impression was made on the Vietnamese people by their expressions.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	50
2. No. persons receiving food.....	150
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	500
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	14
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	9

G. Other

25 Dec 1965

For Christmas the 3d Tank Battalion carried out three projects, in three different areas of the TAOB.

First the attalion carried out a Christmas program for the people of the Sampson Fleet. Food, candy, and medical aid were given to the people on the Song Han river. The program was successful though a bit chaotic.

Secondly, the Battalion sent a Santa Claus riding a tank to Phong Bac Hamlet. The people were told of Santa Claus and his meaning to Americans. After the explanation of Santa Claus, the Battalion Santa Claus gave gifts to each child of Phong Bac. After the children received their gift, a gift was given to each adult from the hamlet. This was a much more successful program than the Sampson Fleet program. About 250 children received one gift each and about 100 adults also received gifts.

Lastly the dependent housing area of Hoa Can was visited by the Battalion Santa Claus on 25 Dec 65. 150 Children received gifts and about 75 families received soap, toothpaste and tooth brushes. This program was the most successful though the smallest. This was due to the organization of the people by the Hoa Can personnel.

Overall the people in all three areas were very receptive to the Marines and when Santa Claus was explained to them they responded very appreciatively. The program was a great success.

Det. McMINER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
25 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	7
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	43
4. Total persons assisted.....	53
5. Total treatments rendered.....	63

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985706). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND TEN ADULTS AND FIFTY THREE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF SIXTY THREE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIK

25 Dec 1965
SITREP #

08

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
1. No. female adults assisted..... A
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... A
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... A
 4. Total persons assisted..... A
- B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations..... A
 2. No. of Extractions..... A
 3. No. of Fillings..... A
 4. Total persons assisted..... A
- C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated..... A
 2. No. projects worked upon..... A
 3. No. projects completed..... A
- D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed..... A
 2. No. persons receiving food..... A
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... A
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... A
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... A
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... A
- E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... A
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. A
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... A
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... A
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... A
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts..... A
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... A
- G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 472 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1530 treatments.

2. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being very enthusiastically received. Approximately 750 villagers from the Hoa Khanh, Dong Phuoc hamlet complex greeted us enthusiastically at religious services last evening. We were later informed that we were the guests of honor at a Christmas Regent which had been arranged especially for us. We met with the village chief and the local parish priest who thanked us for our work. We were later asked to distribute the Christmas presents which we had presented to the village chief for distribution. We had a tremendous Christmas Eve.

3. The Medical Contact Team with the financial support of the Battalion purchased and distributed approximately \$40.00 in Christmas presents to various individuals at the Duy Tan Military Hospital. Of special note was the bicycle furnished to our 14 year old adopted ward who is still under medical treatment at the hospital.

4. Approximately \$300 worth of toys were presented to the Catholic and Buddhist Orphanage of Da Nang. These gifts were sent as a result of Cpl HOLLYFIELD's appeal on the Walter Cronkite CBS news program some weeks ago.

5. We anticipate that at least as many more gifts will arrive. Cpl HOLLYFIELD is currently in Saigon picking up a large shipment of toys from CBS news.

6. Merry Christmas.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

SITREP #25
25 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....0-----
2. No male adults assisted.....0-----
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....0-----
4. Total persons assisted.....0-----
5. Total treatments rendered.....0-----

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....0-----
2. No. of Extractions.....0-----
3. No. of Fillings.....0-----
4. Total persons assisted.....0-----

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....0-----
2. No. projects worked upon.....0-----
3. No. projects completed.....0-----

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....0-----
2. No. persons receiving food.....0-----
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....0-----
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....0-----
5. No. bars soap distributed.....0-----
6. No. persons receiving soap.....0-----

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....0-----
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...0-----
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....0-----
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....0-----
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....0-----

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....0-----
2. No. follow-up contacts.....0-----

G. Other

Negative contact during the reporting period.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955751
 Date - Time: 251800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 - 24 December - 1800 - 25 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER L701 64513

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, plus the doctor and a few corporals went to a Catholic Orphanage called Phu Thang at Grid Coordinates 908764, bringing school supplies, candy, cookies and food, and wished all a Merry Christmas. Corporals treated children for minor injuries. The children put on a skit for the visitors.

b. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

c. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDERA

By direction

PLANNED EVACUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

See reverse for

details.

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....
4. No. treatments administered.....

B. COMBING ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. projects completed.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to tablet.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
25 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines** 24 Dec 1965
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officers)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd Marine Div (Attn: Civil Affairs Officers)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	59
4. Total persons assisted.....	66
5. Total treatments rendered.....	80

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	10
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	20
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4

G. Other

E. J. KEELLY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINE CIVIL AFFAIRS BATT-84

24 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 24 December, Company A corpsmen treated 19 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 15 villagers in the hamlet of Dai La, AT 943744. Company B treated 22 villagers in Hmong My (1), AT 950600. Company F treated 10 villagers at base of hill 41, AT 9566.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 10 lbs of canned food and 10 lbs of clothing to villagers of Hmong My (1).

C. Contact with local persons.

The Battalion CAO met with Mr Du, Hoa Thach Village Assistant Chief and discussed plans for purchase of 100 bamboo poles.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 25 December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	36	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	35	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	85	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	156	0

(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>	
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>	
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	30
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	50
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>	
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>	
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 24 December, the CAC treated 22 people in the village of Thuy Luong (YD882173), 52 people in Thuy Tan (YD 904149), 50 people in Thuy Phu (YD912118) and 32 people in Loc Ben (YD925106).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 24 December, the CAC distributed 30 pounds of clothing to the 50 persons attending sick call in Thuy Phu.

G. Reaction of the people.

The people received the Civic Action from the new Marines warmly and friendly.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~34~~ ~~Mar~~ As of ~~24 Dec 1963~~

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 21
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 21
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 124
 (iv) No. persons total..... 176

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed..... 1

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 25 lbs.
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 32
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

DECLASSIFIED

"A" Company treated 62 people at LE MY (AT 898814).
Repaired school at LE MY (AT 898814).
Cemented bullet holes and painted shutters.

"B" Company treated 33 people at HOA VINH (AT 900795).
And "B" Company market area 899801.

"C" Company treated 83 people at THON SON LOC (AT 908743).
And PHU THONG THON (AT 905765).
Distributed 25 lbs. food to 32 people at HHON SON LOC (AT 908743).

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CEL/jpc
5080
25 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 111
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 229

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

- (1) No. initial contacts 0
- (2) No. follow up contacts 1

b. Narrative Report. The Regimental Chaplain held Christmas Services at Ly Tin District Headquarters (GC 4608) for 25 Vietnamese.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHNER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 230 OF 25 DE 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

40
34
10
144

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

100
90

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

(A) Medical

The Med Cap selects the people treated in AnTan yesterday. There was no Med Cap today.

The IV, Vok, under treatment for an immobilizing illness was visited by the CAO today. He appears to be improving.

(B) Personal Assistance

Over 150 toys and articles of clothing were distributed by Santa Claus in the hamlet of Long Binh to the under privileged children selected by the hamlet chief, Mr. TRANG. Company F CO, S-1 Chief, and several Corporals participated in the distribution of gifts and clothing.

(C) Miscellaneous

Father TAYLOR from MAG-12 said Mass in Chulai hamlet for the Catholic there. The banquet afterward was attended by the CAO and Lt. LOCH, the 2/4 RVN Liaison Officer.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
o/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/WJB/jad
5800
25 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP
(4) Hq 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) through (4) are forwarded herewith.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1 ST BATTALION, 7 TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 24 / 010 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

42
 2
 37
 81
 81

(v) Total Treatments

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

NARRATIVE REPORT

Huoc An (570015) will be given medical treatment by G. C. On 24 Dec they initiated their program.

Because there are few if any Catholics in the 1/7 FACB all Christmas gifts received suitable for children and civilian adults were collected and donated to the Catholic Refugee center in Binh Son. Gifts were received through Operation Alpha and many private sources, forwarded to Civil Affairs by individual Marines. A large trailer load of these gifts were turned over to the Catholics at Binh Son for their Christmas celebration. In addition to gifts, sweets and soap and clothing were contributed.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) MAF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1 RWI/med
5:00

25 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 34 of 24 / December 1965

A. Sectional Report

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| (a) Medical Assistance | |
| (i) No. female adults assisted | <u>1</u> |
| (ii) No. male adults assisted | <u>2</u> |
| (iii) No. children under 18 assisted | <u>8</u> |
| (iv) Total persons assisted | <u>11</u> |
| (v) Total number of treatments | <u>11</u> |
| (b) Dental Assistance | |
| (i) Examinations | _____ |
| (ii) Extractions | _____ |
| (iii) Post operative treatments | _____ |
| (c) Construction Assistance | |
| (i) No. projects initiated | _____ |
| (ii) No. projects under construction | _____ |
| (iii) Total No. projects completed | _____ |
| (d) Personal Assistance | |
| (i) No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| (ii) No. persons receiving food | _____ |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed | _____ |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing | _____ |
| (v) No. bars soap distributed | _____ |
| (vi) No. persons receiving soap | _____ |
| (e) Evacuation Assistance | |
| (i) No. adults evacuated medically | _____ |
| (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med | _____ |
| (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally | _____ |
| (iv) No. children evacuated operationally | _____ |
| (v) No. of persons above returned to hospital | _____ |
| (f) Contacts with local personnel | |
| (i) No. initial contacts | _____ |
| (ii) No. followup contacts | _____ |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 December 1965

MEDCAP program in Chu Lai New Life Village was late in being initiated because the AVN interpreters were being paid. Most of the patients had left the dispensary area before the MEDCAP team arrived. A house call was made to a sick member of the local popular force company. He was treated and the popular force company commander personally thanked each member of the MEDCAP team for their assistance.

Captain THEER "B" Company Commanding Officer made liason with local supply sources and acquired cement for the hog pen project. The project is progressing well and the local population is actively engaged and enthusiastic about the prospect of their own cooperative.

ID cards are being made up for the PF's com any by the 2/7-S-1.

D. A. FLYNN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO, San Francisco 96601

1:JJC:wlm
1710
25 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (G-5)

Subj: Daily Sit Report - 24 December 1965

- I. 240830H Dec65 - 3/7 Civil Affairs Team entered An Thien Hamlet coordinate 520032. Candy and small toys were distributed to the children by one of our Marines who dressed up like Santa Claus. 60 bars of soap were also issued to the villagers.
- II. 241200H Dec65 - 3/7 Civil Affairs Team entered Tri Binh (1), coordinate 555987. A Christmas Party was held for the villagers. Santa Claus arrived with clothes, dolls, candy, fried rice and cake for the occasion. Christmas Music was played for the villagers while the feasting took place. 60 dolls were issued to the young children of Tri Binh (1) while 150 pounds of clothing was issued to the villagers through the village chief. The fried rice, chicken noodle soup, cake and candy were aligned on benches by the Mess Sergeant from 3/7 while the Hamlet Chief, Mr. Tomy, lined the villagers up so that they passed through the mess line in an orderly fashion. The villagers of Tri Binh (1) enjoyed themselves and seemed to like the food and cake very much. Hardly a speck of food was wasted. 241430H Dec65 - 3/7 Civil Affairs team departed as the Hamlet Chief expressed his appreciation for a wonderful day.

C. H. BODLEY

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 25 December / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted _____
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted _____
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted _____
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted _____

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations _____
- (ii) Extractions _____
- (iii) Post operative Treatment _____

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated _____
- (ii) No. projects under construction _____
- (iii) Total No. projects completed _____

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed _____
- (ii) No. persons receiving food _____
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed _____
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing _____
- (v) No. bars soap distributed _____
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap _____

(e) (vii) Dolls & Toys
Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically _____
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically _____
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally _____
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally _____
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet _____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts _____
- (ii) No. followup contacts _____

DECLASSIFIED

The 7th Marines' "Christmas Truck" loaded with a Christmas tree and 150 pounds of candy and some toys visited Chu Lai New Life Hamlet, 508054, And An Tan, 501069. The Marines delivered the 3,000 bags of candy and 36 toys to an equal number of delighted children. The tree disappeared branch by branch to the children's homes as souvenirs.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

25 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, ~~9th~~Mar Daily Situation Report

In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures ()-() are submitted.

1 3

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Batt (Am), 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Am) FMF
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 67 as of 24 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>12</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>3</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>18</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>33</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>33</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>33</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>"</u>

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 076708.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long Village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh and the members of his family, of Hoa Hai Village, continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

23 December 1963

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. females adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	37
4. Total persons assisted.....	53
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	190
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

A Christmas party was held just outside the Battalion Command Post today for the children of Hoa Thai Village. Approximately sixty-five (65) youngsters were present and all received toys and candy. During this time, our Battalion Aid Station, at dispensary sight (992673), treated thirteen (13) villagers. Ten (10) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult.

Company "G" reported that their medical team treated a total of fifteen (15) villagers at Coordinates(027656). Of these, eleven (11) were children, two (2) female adults, and two (2) male adults. One-hundred and fifty (150) bars of soap were also distributed in this general area.

Company "F" reported treating a total of twenty-three (23) villagers at Coordinates (986662). Sixteen (16) children, four female adults and three male adults.

It is felt that the medical assistances, distributed items and the Christmas party were all eagerly received and very much appreciated.

J. F. SMATHERS

From: 308n 30 Mar.

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

25 Dec. 65

Via: (1) 9th Mar.
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	20
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	136
4. Total persons assisted.....	181
5. Total treatments rendered.....	181

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	70
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	70

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Christmas Party

Narrative Report

I Company - treated 100 people in Antrach
(1) (AT A73663)

Still continuing work on aid station.
Christmas party was held for approx
200 people on two separate occasions.
Considerable inconvenience ~~was~~ and
delay was caused by failure of
C.I.B. personnel to show up for
coverage - it could have been
better. (C.I.B. never did show)

H + S Company - treated 81 people
in Cam HOA(2) (AT 975 702)
Also distributed soap and candy to
the people. Appear to be friendly
to us. ~~Hamlet~~ Hamlet Chief told
me he would warn us if any
V.C. came into our area.

D. Keller

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

t Battalion, 1st Airborne
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed 411lb candy
30 apples
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 210
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 1Xmas tree
20 small toys
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 20
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion, 12th Marines

Headquarters Battery personnel today handed out (10) pounds of candy to the children of Bu Son(AT962765) Hamlet. The children were happy and showed their appreciation by smiling and by playing with the Marines.

Battery X handed out approximately 11 pounds of candy and 30 apples to children from the village neighboring their position at AT922791. The children played with the Marines and were smiling and happy.

Headquarters Battery gave approximately (10) pounds of candy and about (20) small toys, whistles, puzzles, etc., to the children of Ap Xuan Duong(AT935835). The children were boisterous, happy, and smiling upon receipt of the gifts.

Battery K gave a Christmas Tree and (10) pounds of candy to the priest of the Pham Maie Catholic Mission, vicinity(AT908784). Nine(9) Marines attended the church services held this morning at the mission. The priest was very profuse in exhibiting his gratitude for the gifts.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Negative Report

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Negative Report

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 26/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

HQ 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 4th Marines (25 Dec 65)

4th Marines

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

HqCo, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 26/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da	Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. Medical Assistance				
No. female adults assisted.....	162	68	6	
No. Male adults assisted.....	78	40	8	
No. children under 18 assisted.....	699	85	53	
Total persons assisted.....	937	192	67	
B. Dental Assistance				
No. of Examinations.....				
No. of Extractions.....				
No. of Fillings.....				
Total persons assisted.....	4			
C. Construction Assistance				
No. projects initiated.....				
No. projects under construction.....	1			
Total No. projects completed.....	7			
D. Personal Assistance				
No. Pounds food distributed.....	283			
No. persons receiving food.....	1374			
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	320			
No. persons receiving clothing.....	760			
No. bars soap distributed.....	375			
No. persons receiving soap.....	375			
E. Evacuation Assistance				
No. adults evacuated medically.....	5			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2	2		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....				
No. children evacuated operationally...				
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...				
F. Contacts with local personnel				
No. initial contacts.....				
No. followup contacts.....	33	12	1	
G. Other				

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EC0:tbl
1700
26 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer) 26 December 1965

Subj: Situation Report Number 41 for period as of 1800

Ref: (a) DAO 353.2

Encl: (1) Situation Report
(2) Executive Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
P.O. San Francisco 96001

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #41

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty local civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barber, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in BaNang to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. Previously laborers have been recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767); however, further efforts are in progress to obtain the remaining laborers from a hamlet closer to the CP.

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:155:del
5080
26 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (0-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 26
Ref: (a) For/MOC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DA CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: 1
2. No. male adults assisted: 1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1
4. No. treatments administered 3

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: 2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The following RVN Nationals were treated as indicated and transported to USOM Hospital.
 - a. One 3 year old female - Shrapnel Wound, Abdomen and Left Leg
 - b. One female adult - Shrapnel Wound, Right Leg and Hip
2. One VC adult with diagnosis of Gunshot Wound, Chest, with Pneumothorax treated and transported to ARVN Hospital.

Enclosure (2)

A MED - 26 Dec

From: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 To: (1)
 Via: ~~Commanding Officer, Company "A", 3rd Medical Battalion~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	1
4. Total persons assisted,.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	3
2. No. of Extractions.....	3
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0
0

1. Vietnamese outpatients seen at A-1 sick call - 3.

S. G. BAZZELL
by direction

Copy to:

C. J. Bazzell, Division Surgeon, File

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Dental Company
 Commanding General, 1st AFM (Attn: G-5)
 To: Commanding General, 3d AFM (Attn: Civil Affairs) G-5

260000

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated 02
2. No. male adults treated 02
3. No. children under 18 treated
4. No. of extractions
5. No. of root tip removals
6. No. of temporary fillings
7. No. of dental scalings
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular
11. No. of debridement cases
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments 04
13. No. of miscellaneous treated
14. Total persons treated 04
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES 04

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement
9. No. of pounds food distributed
10. No. of persons receiving food
11. No. of bars of soap distributed
12. No. of persons receiving soap
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items
15. No. of toys distributed
16. No. of children received toys

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts
2. No. of follow-up contacts

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ~~USMC HOSPITAL~~ 02.5 - 77.3
2. District in which Village or place visited is located . ~~HOA TANG~~
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located . ~~QUANG NAM~~

E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment . ~~1st Lt. V. FRANK, DC, USMC~~
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer
- ~~DN John D. GREVE, USMC~~

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses 01
 - b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts
 - c. Other

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered!
 - a. Receptive ~~x~~
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFORREN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTB Co Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Thong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess foodstuffs is used to feed village livestock. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Task Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III AFV (AFV 1-4)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 1st AFV (AFV 1-4) (AFV 1-4)

PART I: STATISTICALA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatment rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other Civil Affairs was inactive today.

B. P. BRACKNER
 by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
26 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	4

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

000001465
STREP # 69

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance**
1. No. female adults assisted.....
 2. No. Male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- B. Dental Assistance**
1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance**
1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance**
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance**
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons**
1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other**
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 172 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1520 treatments.

NEGATIVE REPORT

an
H. R. MARNETZ
by direction

Sitrep #26
26 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)

Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0

G. Other

Negative contact during reporting period.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 261800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION STATEMENT REPORT

1800 - 25 December - 1800 26 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SPB 1701 (6593)

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEBILITATING ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

MED/DEPT

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
26 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

6 DEC 1965

From: ~~COMMANDING OFFICER, 1st BATTALION, 1st MARINE~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 111 MAR (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~COMMANDING OFFICER, 54 MARINES~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	9
4. Total persons assisted.....	23
5. Total treatments rendered.....	30
	38

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	35 lbs
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

A. Medical Assistance.

On 25 December, Company A corpsman treated 16 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company F treated 10 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366; and treated 12 villagers in hamlet of Phouc Ninh (2), AT 928670.

B. Personal Assistance.

On the afternoon of 25 December, two corpsman from the battalion aid station distributed 15 lbs of candy to the children of Thach Nham hamlet, AT 947717. Approximately 50 children were in attendance. Company B distributed 10 lbs of candy and 10 lbs of cookies to the villagers of Khuong My (1), AT 930688.

C. Contact with local persons.

On 25 December, Company C had the village chiefs of Hoa Lee Village, Hoa Phu Village and Hoa Ninh Village, plus the hamlet chiefs of Dai La Hamlet and Phouc Bung Hamlet for Christmas dinner at Company CP. Chiefs enjoyed the meal and it is believed that their friendship towards the Marines were strengthened greatly.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 26 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	6	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	8	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	53	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	67	0

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	6	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	8	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	53	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	67	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 25 December, The CAC in the village of Thuy Lueng (YD911149) treated 67 persons at sick call.

G. Reaction of the people.

The general attitude of the local people continues to be friendly towards the Marines.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number ~~1st. Rn. 3d. Mar~~ As of ~~25 December 1965~~

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 76 00
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 32 00
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 404 00
 (iv) No. persons total..... 510 00

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed..... 1

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 160 lbs.
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 1100
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed 300 lbs.
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing.... 750
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed..... 225
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

DECLASSIFIED

25 December 1965

- A Co. Received laquered Christmas plaque and Christmas cards delivered in person by the villagers of Quan Nam (AT905824). Received appreciation speech by the District chief of Ap Quan Nam.
- B Co. Treated 19 people at Hoa Vinh (AT 900795). Co handed out gifts of candy, dolls and clothing to approx 200 children.
- C Co. Treated 12 at Than Xuan Loc (AT 908743)
Issued out 30 lbs of clothing to 40 people.
- 2nd. Plt. had a party for 250 children at Orphanage (AT 905765).
Distributed 100 lbs of clothing and 40 lbs. of school supplies.
The Plt. donated \$70.00 which was used to buy dolls and candy for the children.
- 3d. Plt. had a party at the refugee hamlet (AT 898774) for 300 ~~xxx~~ people.
Distributed 100 lbs. of clothing and 30 lbs. of candy.
The Plt. donated \$76.00 which was used to buy soap and 14 doz. notebooks.
- 1st. Bn. 3d. Marines 100 lbs of clothing, 50 lbs. of salt, 50 lbs. of soap, 25 lbs. candy and a 2'X2'X4' box of toys. At Kim Lien (AT925855)
- BAS Treated 220 people at Ap Da Phuoc (AT947786).
Treated 269 people at Hoa Vinh (AT 900793).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2d Battalion, 1st Marine (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Reinforced). FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California, 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: 3d Marines (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Daily CA Report for 28 Dec 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	<u>MED/DENT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted	<u>39</u>
3. No. children (under 18) assisted	<u>49</u>
4. No. treatments administered	<u>97</u>
 <u>B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. projects initiated	<u>2</u>
2. No. projects worked upon	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed	<u>2</u>
 <u>C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed	_____
2. No. persons receiving food	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap	_____
 <u>D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet	_____
 <u>E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS</u>	
1. No. initial contacts	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts	_____

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

A. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

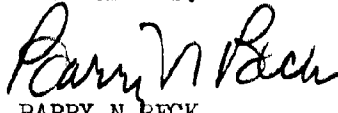
1. On 26 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan (911149) treated 48 Vietnamese during sick call.
2. On 26 December the CAC in Thuy Phu (912118) treated 49 Vietnamese during sick call.

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

1. On 26 December Marines repaired several graves (906149) that had been damaged in extracting a 6x6 truck from the mud. The road at same coordinates was also repaired-time of project - ten man hours.

F. ATTITUDE OF VILLAGERS

1. Continues to be warm toward Marines.


BARRY N BECK
1stLt USMC

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/CEL/cwm
5030
25 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: C-4)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1
(b) 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report dated 25 December 1965

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs report No. 111

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a) and (b).
The enclosed report was late to reach this Headquarters.

C. E. LESNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (AGF) G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marine Division (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number ~~211~~ for Period ~~11 Dec 65~~ to ~~251000Z Dec 65~~

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	67
b. No. male adults assisted	38
c. No. children under 18 assisted	79
d. Total persons assisted	184

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations	0
b. Extractions	0
c.	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. Initial contacts	0
b. Followup contacts	7

Enclosure (1)

3. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedAid supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) AY HUA Village

(a) DIA LONG Hamlet (BT 523179).

(b) DIA THUAN Hamlet (BT 517125).

b. Treatment was administered by company surgeons and village health workers.

2. General Information.

a. The Battalion Commander hosted the Village Chief of AY HA, Mr. CAN, and his staff at a small gathering at the Battalion CP. Small gifts and Christmas Greetings were exchanged. The Village Chief expressed his appreciation for what the marines have done for the village.

b. In AY HUA Village a Christmas party was held at Company B CP (BT 527103). Approximately 450 children attended the party. Game contests were held among the children and the marines put on a show. A lunch was served and candy passed out. The food and candy were provided by the members of the Company from packages received from home.

3. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. At about 2123Z on (BT 529080) an 83mm illumination flare landed on the roof of a villagers house. Marines and Vietnamese from SGT A (BT 520087) went to the scene and put out the fire. Only minor damage was done, the first layer of straw was burned, but the roof is still sound. No adverse reaction is expected as a result of this incident.

THOMAS E. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96001

J/CEI/de

5080

26 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn:
Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 112
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 231

1. Headquarters, 4th Marinesa. Statistical Report. Contacts with local personnel.

(1) No. initial contacts 0
(2) No. follow up contacts 5

c. Narrative Report.

(1) The Regimental CAO met and discussed future planning and projects with the KY LIEN District Chief at LY TIN (CG 4807); the KY CHANH Chief at AN TAN (CG 5006); the Chief of LONG PHU (CG 5104); the Chief of AN THIAN (CG 5103); and the Assistant Village Chief of KY LIEN (CG 5006).

(2) Cement blocks has been added for the CHU LAM Hog Project by the people and a maximum of two more weeks construction time is expected before completion.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. L. LASHER
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, I (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) 4th Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 112 for Period 251000H to 261000H W C 65

A. Statistical Report.Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted 1
 b. No. male adults assisted 2
 c. No. children under 18 assisted 5
 d. Total persons assisted 8

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations 0
 b. No. extractions 0
 c. Other 0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated 0
 b. No. projects under construction 0
 c. Total No. projects completed 0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed 0
 b. No. persons receiving food 0
 c. No. pounds clothing distributed 0
 d. No. persons receiving clothing 0
 e. No. bars soap distributed 0
 f. No. persons receiving soap 0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically 0
 b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically 0
 c. No. adults evacuated operationally 0
 d. No. children evacuated operationally 0
 e. No. of persons returning to habitat 0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts 0
 b. No. follow-up contacts 4

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY XUAN Village, Company B CP (BT 48783).

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel.

2. General Information.

a. Catholic Mass was held in KY XUAN Village. Approximately 40 villagers attended. The Church was decorated in a Christmas motif by the people from the village.

3. Vietnamese Reaction to Civil Action Programs and Projects.

a. During the days leading up to Christmas the villagers displayed signs and banners wishing Marines a Merry Christmas and other greetings of the season. Although these signs were primarily sponsored by village governments some were displayed by private individuals.

THOMAS M. HOWARD

CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
SUBJ: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 231 OF 26 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

DECLASSIFIED

(A) Medical Assistance

The rabies case in AnTan received his last shot yesterday.

(B) Evacuation Assistance

Two children were evacuated to B-Med and from there to QuangNgai Hospital. They were injured in the artillery fire in support of AnTan Bridge (BT497856) last night. Full details are contained in the back lash report forwarded this morning.

(C) Contacts with local personnel

Mr. CHOU, the Buddhist leader of Chulai hamlet, is still trying to get his Buddha down from DaKang. The matter is being referred to the Regimental CAO.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/WJB/jdd
5800
26 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion and 2nd Battalion reported no civil affairs activity.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO, San Francisco 96601

1:JJG:wlm
1710
25 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3rd MAF (G-5)

Subj: Daily Sit Report - 25 December 1965

251130H Dec65 - The Commanding Officer of 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines invited the children from An Thien Hamlet, coordinate 520032 and the children from Tri Binh (1), coordinate 555987 for the Christmas celebration held at 3/7 Command Post.

The 3rd Marine Division Band was invited down and played a concert for the Marines and the two hundred and forty-three (243) children that attended the celebration.

The celebration was augmented by the children of Tri Binh (1) and their village band. Six village males performed on vietnamese instruments while a choir consisting of eight little girls and young boys sang vietnamese songs. The eight girls also performed three vietnamese song and dance numbers. The Tri Binh (1) performers were dressed in bright blue and white costumes and held red, white and blue flags while they danced.

After the Division band completed its excellent concert, koolaid and candy was passed out to the children. The children were escorted by Marines from 3/7 who acted as sponsors for the youngsters. The Marines distributed the candy and koolaid to the children before escorting them back to the transportation that returned them to their respective Hamlets.

After the festive occasion many Marines gathered around the Christmas tree in front of 3/7 Command Post and took pictures of the hamlet choir and the children.

During the band performance, the children gazed on the musicians with awe and amazement. The children truly enjoyed the music as was indicated by their applause and wide smiles. It was a merrier Christmas for all as members of 3/7 made new friends with the children of An Thien and Tri Binh (1).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep

26 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions in reference (a),
Enclosures (1)-() are submitted.

1 4

H. B. GENT JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 24 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	_____ <u>2</u> _____
(ii) Male adults assisted	_____ <u>0</u> _____
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	_____ <u>31</u> _____
(iv) Total Persons assisted	_____ <u>33</u> _____

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	_____
(ii) Projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	_____
(ii) Persons receiving food	_____
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	_____
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) Bars of soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) Initial contacts	_____
(ii) Followup contacts	_____

F.N. Tucci

F.N. TUCCI, LT, JC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Batt (Det), 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Det), FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 68 as of 5 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

8
2
16
26

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
26
26

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

1
None
4
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcep treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 078708.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Toys were distributed to the children in Marble Mountain Area.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult from Hoa Long Village was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh and the members of his family, of Hoa Mai Village, continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

10 October 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 10th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	55
4. Total persons assisted.....	67
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated twenty-one Villagers at dispensary eight (992673). Fifteen (15) children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults.

Company "F" reported that their medical team treated a total of forty-six Villagers at coordinates (987661). Forty (40) children, four (4) female adults and two (2) male adults.

During this period, candy and dolls were distributed by the Company Civil affairs Team.

It is noted that the above mentioned distribution of items and medical assistance were accepted warmly.

J. P. S MATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Dec 65

From: 3rd Bn 3rd Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 3rd MAF
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	50
2. No. male adults assisted.....	30
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	150
4. Total persons assisted.....	230
5. Total treatments rendered.....	230

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	50
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	20
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	10
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	60
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	60

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Narrative Report:

I Co - 130 people treated in An Thuan (1)

(AT 973663) One woman med evac with liver trouble.

Vietnamese priest said Sr. Christy, M.H.C. for people (he founded the parish) it was his 1st time there in 1 1/2 years.
 Soap dist. to people

"L" Co - 50 people treated in La Chau (4)
 (AT 953667)

Clothes - candy and soap given to people.
 Med/evac - one woman and one child
 wounded by V.C. land mine trap.

People showed M.Mine where there was an external load trailer which had dropped from a helo.

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEHEED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 31
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 6
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 27
4. No. treatments administered:..... 30

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. ~~100~~ pounds food distributed:..... (38) some of it only
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 164
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 64
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 64

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 30

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Yesterday, Battery "G", had five (5) of the Hamlet elders from the Hamlet of Ap Dai La (AT922742) over for christmas dinner. The dinner was enjoyed by all and invitations to dinner were exchanged.

Today, Battery "K" held sick call outside their perimeter and treated for medical three (3) female adults and (27) children. All were follow-up contacts. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Headquarters Battery, today, passed out (64) bars of soap and three (3) pounds of hard candy to (64) children in the Hamlet of Da Son (AT961765). Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Alpha Battery(8), handed out (20) pounds of candy to approximately (100) kids in the village of Ap Hoa Khuong (AT936723). Also they handed out another (15) pounds of candy giftwrapped. Appreciation was shown by much laughter and gaiety.

DECLASSIFIED

26 Dec 65

Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Batt 110th Marines

From:

To: Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1)

(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	0
1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Dec 65

4th Battalion 12th Marines

4th Battalion reported a negative report today.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Dec 65

From: 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

26 Dec 65

2nd Battalion 12th Marines negative report.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 27/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Shore Party Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines (25 Dec 65)

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines (2 copies)

HqCo, 9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 27/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	285	74	16
No. Male adults assisted.....	203	65	25
No. children under 18 assisted.....	934	303	46
Total persons assisted.....	1482	429	87
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	6		
No. projects under construction.....	7		
Total No. projects completed.....	9		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	92		
No. persons receiving food.....	831		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	278	100	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	330	200	
No. bars soap distributed.....	380		
No. persons receiving soap.....	380		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		1
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	2		1
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	33		
No. followup contacts.....	54	3	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EGG: rjm
27 Dec 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **42** for period as of 1800, **27 December 1966**
Ref: (a) DivO 50-3.2
Encl: (1) Situation Report
(2) Narrative Summary
1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. C. SORE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS INSTALLATION
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO, San Francisco 96601

EOG:rlj
27 Dec 1965

From: Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #42

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty local civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barber, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Hanoi to hire thirty five more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. Previous laborers have been recruited from HOA PHAT (HT 988707); however, further efforts are in progress to obtain the remaining laborers from a hamlet closer to the CP.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
P.O. San Francisco 96601

7:188:del
5080
27 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, PMP (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 27
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 2
4. No. treatments administered 2

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: 1

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The following SVN Nationals were treated and disposition made as indicated.

- a. One 10 year old male - Wound, Missile, right thigh with fracture of femur. Transported to USM Hospital.
- b. One 12 year old male - Laceration, Wound, left foot. Returned to hamlet.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

27 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Airborne Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No. male adults assisted.....	20
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	90
4. Total persons assisted.....	117
5. Total treatments rendered.....	127

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	27 lbs.
2. No. persons receiving food.....	167 families
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. 2 MAFs from this Bn with a medical team on board, gave medical and personal assistance to the villagers of the Floating Sampan Community of Khue Trung (BT 035757).

2. Approximately 117 people received medical attention for predominately skin and respiratory diseases.

3. 27 lbs. of candy and gum were distributed to approximately 167 children.

4. Approximately 110 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garb age) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock.

5. The people of both communities were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

27 Dec 65

From:
 To: ~~Commanding Officer, 34 Tank Battalion~~
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 1st Div (Letter to the Office)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	22
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	155
4. Total persons assisted.....	192
5. Total treatments rendered.....	208

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	N/A
3. No. of Fillings.....	N/A
4. Total persons assisted.....	N/A

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	27
2. No. persons receiving food.....	167
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Operation Calm Seas progressed with medical aid and food being distributed to the people of the Sanpan Fleet.

Preparation were made for the laying of the cement deck in PHONO BAC School. The deck will be layed in 5 days.

The people in both areas were receptive to the Marines involved.

D.P. BACKER

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

27 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 0 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 0 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 0 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | 0 |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | 0 |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | 1 |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | 1 |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 0 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 0 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 0 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | 0 |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 1 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 0 |
- G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER ACCOMPANIED A SECURITY PATROL TO THE LOWER YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985701). CONTACT WITH A MR. NGO NGOC DUONG WAS MADE. MR. DUONG CLAIMS TO BE A GVN VILLAGE MEDICAL ASSISTANT.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE YEN BAC HAMLET (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 4,443 PIASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

DECLASSIFIED

27Dec65
SITREP #70

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	75
4. Total persons assisted.....	89
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	89
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	89
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	4
<u>G. Other</u>	

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 89 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1618 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being received with enthusiasm and interest by the villagers of the hamlet.

3. Emergency vehicle recovery assistance was rendered to a number of stranded civilian vehicles on highway #1. A large group of people had gathered around the site and were very impressed with the assistance rendered.

4. A substantial sum of currency is being contributed to the Hamlet of Hoa Khanh by members of this command who attend religious services there. A total of \$40.00 was contributed at the services of Christmas Evening.

5. Our two remaining patients at the Duy Tan Military Hospital are progressing favorably. The young girl is comfortable and is in good spirits since her grandmother arrived to care for her.

H. R. MARWITZ

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Slater 701
27 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of Fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
 Location: 955754
 Date - Time: 271800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 26 Dec - 1800 27 Dec 1965

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. GILDEA
 By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... NONE
4. No. treatments administered..... NONE

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... NONE

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: O-5, 3D MAF Div

Date: 27 December 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED. DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	5	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	4	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	183	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	192	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	50
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	200

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited the village of Hoa Phat (AT 991760) and provided the assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Provided routine medical treatment to 192 Vietnamese

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

Provided 50 pounds of clothing to 50 people, and distributed 200 bars of soap to 200 people. One hour English classes were initiated.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None Required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JIT/djp
5080

27 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines** 26 Dec 1965
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	27
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	18
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	49
4. Total persons assisted.....	94
5. Total treatments rendered.....	185

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. Projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	40
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	40

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	5

G. Other

E. J. KELLEY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 1st Marines Civil Affairs Battalion

26 Dec 1969

A. Medical Assistance.

On 26 December, Company A treated 11 villagers in hamlet of Thach Nhan, AT 946717. Company A corpsman treated 23 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company B treated 17 villagers in Khuong My (1), AT 930688. Company D treated 28 villagers in hamlet of Hoa Khuang, AT 935725. One young boy was treated for a severely lacerated hand which required eight stitches. Company F treated 14 villagers at base of hill 41.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 40 bars of soap to villagers of Khuong My (1). On 25 December, a reinforced squad at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700, donated \$100.00 to the Hoa Thinh Methodist Church located next to the Marines position.

C. Contact with local persons.

On 26 December, Company C GAO met with PF Commander of Hoa Lee Village and discussed plans for combined USMC/PF ambushes and patrols.

1st Battalion, 1st Marines Civil Affairs Sit-Rep

26 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 26 December, Company A treated 11 villagers in hamlet of Thach Nhan, AT 946717. Company A corpsman treated 23 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company B treated 17 villagers in Khung My (1), AT 930688. Company D treated 28 villagers in hamlet of Hoa Khung, AT 935725. One young boy was treated for a severely lacerated hand which required eight stitches. Company F treated 14 villagers at base of hill 41.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 40 bars of soap to villagers of Khung My (1). On 25 December, a reinforced squad at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700, donated \$100.00 to the Hoa Thinh Methodist Church located next to the Marines position.

C. Contact with local persons.

On 26 December, Company C CAO met with PF Commander of Hoa Lac Village and discussed plans for combined USMC/PF ambushes and patrols.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 27 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	16	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	25	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	46	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	87	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	1

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 26 December, the CAC treated 56 persons in Loc Ben (YD925100), 21 persons in Tuy Tan (YD911149) and 3 persons in Tuy Huu (YD912118).

B. Evacuation Assistance.

On 26 December, 1 adult male was evacuated from the village of Tuy Tan (YD911149) to "A" bed out-patient clinic. He was treated and returned to his village the same evening.

C. Reaction of the people.

The reaction of the people continued to be calm and friendly.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1-0000 As of 25 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 50
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 50
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 62
 (iv) No. persons total..... 171

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated..... 1
 (ii) No. of projects under construction.. 1
 (iii) NO. of projects completed..... 1

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 30
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 247
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed 0
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing.... 200
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed..... 1
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap..... 1

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically..... 1
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically..... 1
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally 1
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally* 1
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet 1

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts..... 1
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts..... 1

DECLASSIFIED

A Co. treated 21 people. [redacted] sent out 12 lbs. of candy to ab [redacted] 47 children at Ap Cupu Nam (908818)

Discharged 600 vitamins(A-2). Water point engineers held small social gathering at Le My (998813). One(1) pig was served which was purchased by the Marines. Seventeen (17) children were given showers at this time.

Painted shutters of Le My school. The following items were bought by [redacted] out of the Marines pockets: Paint-\$5.00; clothing-\$20.00; Haircuts-\$5.00; laundry-\$10.00; Candles and personnel items-\$10.00; Sundry items-\$20.00.

B Co. treated 15 people at Hoa Vinh (900795)

C Co. 1st Platoon held party at Than Son Lee hamlet(908743); distributed 20 lbs. of Food and candy and 80 lbs. of clothing.

B Co. treated 150 people at Buddiest Refuge hamlet (958778)

DECLASSIFIED

Civil Affairs Section
2nd Battalion, 1st Marines (Rein)
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California, 96601

BNB/rwh
5800
27 Dec 65

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: CAC)

Subj: Daily CA Report for 25 December 1965

Part I Statistical Summary

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	16
2. No. male adults assisted	25
3. No. children (under 18) assisted	46
4. No. treatment administered	87

B. Construction Assistance None

C. Personal Assistance None

D. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	1
2. No. children evacuated medically	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	None
5. No. persons returning to hamlet	1

E. Contacts with Local Persons None

Part II Narrative Report

A. Medical Assistance

1. On 25 December the CAC in the village of Loc Bon, cds 925104 treated 56 persons at sick call.
2. On 25 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Tan, cds 911149 treated 21 Vietnamese at sick call.
3. On 25 December the CAC in the village of Thuy Phu, cds 912118 treated 3 Vietnamese at sick call.

D. Evacuation Assistance

1. 1. One adult male was evacuated from Thuy Tan, cds 911149 to the A-med out patient clinic. He was treated and returned to his village the same evening.
2. Reaction of villagers continues to be warm and friendly.

Barry N. Beck
BARRY N. BECK
1stLt USMC

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines(-)(Rein), 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/OEL/sp
5080

27 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 113
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marine CA Rpt Nr 232

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

(1) Nr initial contacts	0
(2) Nr follow up contacts	5

b. Narrative Report.

(1) The Regt Chaplain held Christmas Services for 125 persons who could not attend services at Tam Ky during Christmas because the Viet Cong cut the road. The services were held at Chu Lai New Life Hamlet(OC 5105).

(2) The Regt CAO met with the Ky Lien Village Chief and Long Phu Hamlet Chief at the Ky Lien Village Headquarters (OC 508058) and made arrangements for the employment of 20 men, needing work, at MAG-12.

(3) The Regt CAO observed progress on the Chu Lai Hog Project (at OC5105) and met with the Chu Lai Co-op leader who is in need of more sand for making cement. This will be arranged.

(4) The Regt CAO met at An Tan (00500065) with the Chu Lai Buddhist Leader who turned 2500 VN over for the purchase of the Buddha in Danang. The 2500 VN and receipt will be delivered to Danang Air Freight by the MAG-12 CAO for pick-up by the Division CAO. If the Division CAO can deliver the Buddha to air freight by the morning of 29 December, MAG-12 will transport it to Chu Lai that date. The Buddhists have need of the Buddha before 30 December for the religious celebration of "tet".

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

(2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 113 for Period 261800H to 271800H Dec 65A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	57
b. No. male adults assisted	25
c. No. children under 18 assisted	108
d. Total persons assisted	180

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	2

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HIA Village.

(a) HIA HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)

(2) KY HIA Village.

(a) HIA HAI Hamlet (BT 503129)

(b) HIA HAI Hamlet (BT 490110)

(3) KY HIA Village

(a) Company B CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was provided by company corporals and village health workers.

c. During the Battalion (-)(Rein) operation on HIA HIA Island (BT 470100) MEDCAP treatment was provided by company corporals of all three companies involved in the operation. The treatment was administered during search operations in the hamlets.

2. General Information.

a. The Village Chief of KY HIA Village (BT 487103) is continuing to distribute copies of his new letter. Approximately 500 copies have been distributed to date.

THOMAS L. ISHAE
Civil Affairs Officer

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 231 OF 2702 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

(A) Medical Assistance.

MedCap operated in Long Binh (BT505071), treating the people as noted on the first sheet.

(B) Personal Assistance.

Mr. CHOU, the Buddhist leader of Chulai hamlet, was assisted by 4th Marines CAO in getting his Buddha from DaNang to Chulai.

Two women were treated at B-Med for injuries sustained in AnTam last night. An investigation is in progress to determine the exact cause of their injuries.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/WJB/jda
5800
27 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1
Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1st BATTALION, 7th MARBATT
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 26 / 26 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>25</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>15</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>112</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>152</u>
(v) Total Treatments	<u>128</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative Treatment	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>100</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u>200</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 Med Coy team operated in the hamlets: Dong Binh (BS 572994), Huoc Man (BS 574972), Trung An (BT 983008). In addition to sick call, 292 children received vitamins and candy*fruit and toys were *unmarked distributed to children in Dong Binh.

The team visited Hoa Van (BT 571014) and turned over app. 100 lbs of clothing to the hamlet chief for distribution to worthy families. The reaction in all of hamlets was good and the people were much more orderly than at last visit.

Co G informed this office of a Christmas party held in Trung An where gifts collected by Marines in the Company were distributed to children and adults.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) F P (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1 /RWH/med
5480

26 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 35 of 25 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

- (a) Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| (i) No. female adults assisted | 0 |
| (ii) No. male adults assisted | 0 |
| (iii) No. children under 18 assisted | 20 |
| (iv) Total persons assisted | 20 |
| (v) Total number of treatments given | 20 |
- (b) Dental Assistance
- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| (i) Examinations | _____ |
| (ii) Extractions | _____ |
| (iii) Post operative treatments | _____ |
- (c) Construction Assistance
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| (i) No. projects initiated | _____ |
| (ii) No projects under construction | _____ |
| (iii) Total No. projects completed | _____ |
- (d) Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| (i) No. pounds food distributed | _____ |
| (ii) No. persons receiving food | _____ |
| (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed | _____ |
| (iv) No. persons receiving clothing | _____ |
| (v) No. bars soap distributed | _____ |
| (vi) No. persons receiving soap | _____ |
- (e) Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|-------|
| (i) No. adults evacuated medically | _____ |
| (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated med | _____ |
| (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally | _____ |
| (iv) No. children evacuated operationally | _____ |
| (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet | _____ |
- (f) Contacts with local personnel
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| (i) No. initial contacts | _____ |
| (ii) No. followup contacts | _____ |

One interpreter, 4 corpsman and 2 vietnamese nurses made up the MRCAT team on this date at Chu Lai New Life Village, OC 505063.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRep

27 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures (1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of 27 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

3

2

40

44

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

F.N. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Batt Bn, 9th Marines-Marina #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 69 as of 26 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>8</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>2</u>
(iii) Children under 16 assisted	<u>15</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>25</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>25</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>25</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 16 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>"</u>

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medsop treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 102658.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Toys were distributed to the children in Hoa Long Village.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Hai Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village, and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

27 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, IPI MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	120
2. No. male adults assisted.....	07
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	225
4. Total persons assisted.....	420
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.....	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.....	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.....	NONE
3. No. projects completed.....	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed... (Sandy).....	8
2. No. persons receiving food.....	290
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	40 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	40
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	22
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	22

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically... (036723).....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	NONE

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of forty-one (41) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Thirty-six (36) children, four (4) female adults and one (1) male adult.

Do to "E" Company being isolated the past week, the following information is submitted: 22Dec at (040725) a total of one-hundred and thirty villagers were treated. Sixty (60) children, thirty-six (36) female adults and thirty-four (34) male adults. At (056714) one-hundred and thirty-five were treated, on the 23rd. On the 24th at (040725) a total of seventy-eight villagers were treated. Thirty-six (36) children, thirty (30) female adults, and twelve (12) male adults. On the 25th at (040725) a total of forty-four villagers were treated. Twenty-seven children, thirteen (13) female adults and four (4) male adults.

Clothes and candy from our Civil Affairs supply and candy and cookies donated by troops, were distributed at a Catholic Orphanage at coordinates (036723). Approximately 40,000 piastres was donated by the troops to the orphanage. It is noted that these above mentioned items were eagerly and warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Division, Camp Lejeune
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) 3d Marine Division, Camp Lejeune
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	17
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	39
4. Total persons assisted.....	76
5. Total treatments rendered.....	83
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	5
2. No. projects worked on.....	5
3. No. projects completed.....	2
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	6
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	6
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
<u>G. Other</u>	

One villager brought in to Marines a large amount of machine gun ammo. Rounds were probably left behind from another unit. No other info is available right now.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HRW/tem
SitRep

27 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Div 5080.2

Encl: (1) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a), enclosures
(1)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 27 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	_____ <u>3</u> _____
(ii) Male adults assisted	_____ <u>1</u> _____
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	_____ <u>40</u> _____
(iv) Total Persons assisted	_____ <u>44</u> _____

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	_____
(ii) Projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	_____
(ii) Persons receiving food	_____
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	_____
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) Bars of soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) Initial contacts	_____
(ii) Followup contacts	_____

F. H. Tucci

F.H. TUCCI, LT, MC, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Batt. 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein. FMF)
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer

To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines

(2) CG, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 69 as of 26 / December 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
2
13
23

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
"
"
"
23
23

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
1
None
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
"

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medoap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 102658.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Toys were distributed to the children in Hoa Long Village.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Mai Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Mai Village, and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COR
By direction

27 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	120
2. No. male adults assisted.....	83
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	225
4. Total persons assisted.....	428
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed...(Gandy).....	8
2. No. persons receiving food.....	250
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	40 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	40
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	22
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	22

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically... At (Q36723).....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of forty-one (41) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Thirty-six (36) children, four (4) female adults and one (1) male adult.

Do to "G" Company being isolated the past week, the following information is submitted: 22Dec at (040725) a total of one-hundred and thirty villagers were treated. Sixty (60) children, thirty-six (36) female adults and thirty-four (34) male adults. At (056714) one-hundred and thirty-five were treated, on the 23rd. On the 24th at (040725) a total of seventy-eight villagers were treated. Thirty-six (36) children, thirty (30) female adults, and twelve (12) male adults. On the 25th at (040725) a total of forty-four villagers were treated. Twenty-seven children, thirteen (13) female adults and four (4) male adults.

Clothes and candy from our Civil Affairs supply and candy and cookies donated by troops, were distributed at a Catholic Orphanage at coordinates (06723). Approximately 40,000 piastres was donated by the troops to the orphanage. It is noted that these above mentioned items were eagerly and warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 30 Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-1)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MAF (ATTN: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	20
2. No. male adults assisted.....	17
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	39
4. Total persons assisted.....	76
5. Total treatments rendered.....	83

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	5
2. No. projects worked on.....	5
3. No. projects completed.....	2

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	6
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	6

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

One villager brought in to Marines a large amount of machine gun ammo. Rounds were probably left behind from another unit. No other info is available right now.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 5/7
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 2/1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 33/1
4. No. treatments administered:..... 40/1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlets:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 8
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 11

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Alpha Battery(1), on 25 December 1965, conducted a Christmas Patrol consisting of the Executive Officer, 1st Sgt, Corporal and six(6) troops. The patrol visited outlying areas of Hoa Kheung Hamlet ^{of the above hamlet} with gifts and foodstuff which had been sent to the troops from relatives and church groups in CONUS. Bells and toy motor cars were especially appreciated.

Nyguen Co, the hamlet barber, invited Marines of Alpha Battery(1) to participate in a volley-ball game. On Christmas afternoon, in the P.M., the Vietnamese set up a volley-ball court in an adjacent unused farm plot. They blew whistles to let the Battery know they were ready to play. Members of the Battery beat the home towners (2) out of (3). On Sunday afternoon, 26 December, a second series of games was played with A-1-12 victorious again. The second day, under sunny skies, the contest drew 60-70 Vietnamese women and children. This opportunity to distribute additional Christmas gifts from the U. S. people was not lost. A bead necklace from the corporals, MAC URM 12, to a 5 year old girl he had treated in September was the object of admiration by the whole audience.

Today, at sick call, Kilo Battery treated for medical reasons, two (2) male, (2) females, and ten (10) children. Three of the people were initial contacts and the remaining (11) were follow up contacts.

Mortar Battery held sick call today for the Vietnamese at their perimeter. A total of three (3) female adults and (23) children were treated for various medical reasons. All were initial contacts.

27 Dec 65

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	4
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	8
4. Total persons assisted.....	14
5. Total treatments rendered.....	62

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	120
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	40
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

12 Skin, headaches 2, 47 others.

27 Dec 65

2nd Battalion 12th Marines
Battalion today held sick call in the Hamlet of Phong Le Bao (at 095723)
It was held by the corpsman of Headquarters Battery.

DECLASSIFIED

27 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report.....

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

27 Dec 1965

4th Battalion 12th Marines to day gave a negative report.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 28/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Shore Party Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

HqCo, 3rd Marines

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 28/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	153	102	9
No. Male adults assisted.....	146	83	39
No. children under 18 assisted.....	697	334	49
Total persons assisted.....	933	521	97
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	11	32	
No. of Fillings.....	3	7	
Total persons assisted.....	8		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			2
No. projects under construction.....	2		2
Total No. projects completed.....	6		2
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	247		
No. persons receiving food.....	342		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	150	100	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	262	135	
No. bars soap distributed.....	551	250	
No. persons receiving soap.....	516	300	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2	1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	6	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...	1		
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	7	2	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	25		
No. followup contacts.....	53	7	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

DEC:tlh
1700
28 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv(Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **43** for period as of 1800 **28 December 1965**
Ref: (a) DivO 5000.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary
1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

R. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FTO 2nd Francisco 96601

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #4 3

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty local civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barber, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in DaNang, to hire thirty-five more kitchen helpers for the Battalion Messhall. Previous laborers have been recruited from NSA PHAT Village (BW 908767); however, further efforts are in progress to obtain the remaining laborers from a hamlet closer to the GP.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
28 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMP (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 28
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: 1

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One 15 year old female came in to have cast, previously applied here, rechecked. Returned to hamlet.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

28 DEC 65

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	01
2. No. male adults treated	02
3. No. children under 18 treated	05
4. No. of extractions	11
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	03
7. No. of dental scalings	01
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	08
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	15

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpastes	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	02
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	02
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
 <u>C. Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	08
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
 <u>D. Location of Village</u>	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	Refugee Camp 05.5 - 77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	Hoa Vang
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	Quang Nam
 <u>E. Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	02
LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, DC USNR; LT. J.F. TOMPKINS, DC, USNR	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	02
DT3 A.J. ANDERSON, USN; DN A.B. DAVIS, USN	
 <u>F. Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	01
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

10. **Narrative Summary:** Use this section to elaborate on any items in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be noteworthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive **(X)**
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

1. (2) Letters of appreciation received from the Sacred Heart Orphanage for dental treatment rendered to orphans and the sisters.
2. Letter of appreciation from the Protestant Orphanage for dental treatment rendered to the orphans and the staff.
3. Letter of appreciation from the Village Chief of Thuan Thanh Village for dental treatment rendered to the villagers.

EUGENE J. LOFOREEN

28 December 1965

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Airborne Bn~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 125 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AF 995712). The excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

B. A. DUFFY
 By direction

28 Dec 65

From:
 To: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion~~ III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

Today the 3d Tank Battalion evacuated one adult because he lacked proper identification.

The people of PHUM BAC were moderately receptive to patrol activities today.

D.S. BUCKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080
23 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	21
4. Total persons assisted.....	26
5. Total treatments rendered.....	40

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	6

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	8
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	8

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	2

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND FIVE ADULTS AND TWENTY ONE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF FORTY TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. UPON COMPLETION OF SICK CALL EIGHT BARS OF SOAP WERE GIVEN TO THE FARMERS. THE ADULTS WERE FRIENDLY AND THE CHILDREN HAPPY.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

08Dec65
SITREP #71

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>81</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>96</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>X</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>X</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>X</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>X</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>96</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>96</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	<u>X</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>X</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>X</u>

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 175 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1714 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received in the hamlet.

H. R. [unclear]
By direction

IRREP #28
28 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted		0
2. No. male adults assisted		0
3. No. children under 18 assisted		0
4. Total persons assisted		0
5. Total treatments rendered		0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations		0
2. No. of Extractions		0
3. No. of fillings		0
4. Total persons assisted		0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated		0
2. No. projects worked upon		0
3. No. projects completed		0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed		0
2. No. persons receiving food		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing		0
5. No. bars soap distributed		0
6. No. persons receiving soap		0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet		0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts		0
2. No. follow-up contacts		96
G. <u>Other</u>		

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 201800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 27 Dec - 1800 28 Dec 1965

Map: T URBAN SGR L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this Battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILLES
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES ACTION REPORT

PART I: OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/AMTAL ASSISTANCE:

ICD/DET

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: G-5, 3D MarDiv

Date: 28 December 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	100	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	101	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	50
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	200

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited hamlet of Koo Ky (AT955760) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment provided to 101 Vietnamese

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

200 bars of soap to 200 persons and 50 pounds of clothing to 50 children. 85 toothbrushes and tubes of toothpaste to 15 children. 200 pencils were also distributed.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

N/A

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. N. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/017/030
5080

20 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) HqCo 3d Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(4) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (4) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO, Hq 3d Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 28 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	<u>22</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>41</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>78</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>5</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>78</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>5</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>78</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to handset.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

HqCo

A. Medical Assistance.

On 28 December, the Regimental Surgeon and 2 corpsman treated 78 persons at sick call in Khan Son Hamlet (AT953766).

C. Personal Assistance.

On 28 December, the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer distributed 5 pounds of cloths and 5 pounds of candy to the adults and children attending the sick call.

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 28 December, the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer met with the Hamlet Chief, Mr Tree and the village elders to discuss the beginning of the construction of the Khan Son Market place on 30 December 1965, and the use of Vietnamese for brushcutting (defensive fields of fire) around the Regimental Command Post area. The atmosphere was one of friendship throughout the meeting.

G. Reaction of the people.

The people met the Medical Team and the Civil Affairs Officer with warm friendship.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 27 Dec 1965
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	40
2. No. male adults assisted.....	35
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	20
4. Total persons assisted.....	95
5. Total treatments rendered.....	100

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

E. J. KEELEY
 By direction

1st Battalion, 1st Marines Civil Affairs SIG-Ren

27 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 27 December, Company A corpsman treated 23 villagers at bridge site, AT 947700. Company C treated 10 villagers in Dai La Hamlet, AT 925744 and 12 villagers in Phouc Hung hamlet, AT 920728. Company D treated 19 villagers at hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. Company F treated 34 villagers at base of hill 41. The battalion INHCAP team treated 10 villagers at Thach Nham hamlet, AT 950718; 15 villagers at Thai Lai hamlet, AT 950716, and 30 villagers south west of Thach Nham hamlet, AT 943712.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 50 lbs of clothing to needy families in Hoa Khuong hamlet.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 28 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	9	0
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	39	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	49	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	97	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	2
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	2
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	2

(c) Food and Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 27 December the CAC treated 48 people in Thuy Tan (YD911149) and 49 people in Thuy Phu (YD912118).

B. Construction Assistance.

On 27 December Marines repaired several graves at (YD906149) that were damaged while extracting a 6 x 6 truck from the mud. The Marines also repaired a road at the same site. 10 Man hours were used for both jobs.

G. Reaction of the people.

The attitude of the villagers continues to be warm and friendly towards the Marines.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1st Bn 3rd Mar As of 26 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 24
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 15
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 81
 (iv) No. persons total..... 120

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated..... 28 lbs
 (ii) No. of projects under construction.. 14
 (iii) NO. of projects completed..... 28 lbs
12

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 12 lbs
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 14
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed 20 lbs
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing.... 12
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically..... 1
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

DECLASSIFIED

A Co. treated 86 people of Le My (AT898814)

B Co. treated 17 people

C Co. treated 11 people at Thang Son Loc Hamlet (AT908743)

Distributed 12 lbs. of food for 14 people.

Treated one (1) Popular Force male for an assumed to be acute
appendicitis - air evacuated

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 9601

3/CEL/mjb
5000
28 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: c-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceC 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 114
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines CA rpt Nr 233

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

(1) Nr initial contacts	0
(2) Nr follow up contacts	5

b. Narrative Report

(1) The Regt CAG escorted the CO, MAG-12 to the Ly Tin District Headquarters (GC 478076) and introduced him to the District Chief and the Ky Khuang Village Chief. Tentative plans for building a high school in Ly Tin District were discussed.

(2) The CO, MAG-12 was escorted to the villages and introduced to the Chiefs of Ky Khuang (GC 469075), Ky Lien (GC 900065), Ky Hoa (GC 490037), and Ky Ha (GC 515114).

(3) Inasmuch as the bridge at An Tan (GC 490067) was attacked recently, the District Chief has been requested to clear an area immediately around it of existing families to coordinate defenses. The District Chief has promised relocation of these families within nine days; however, this presents the problems of indemnification for property and a suitable site for the relocated persons to live.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (J) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) G, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 114 for Period 270800H to 281800H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>32</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>17</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>92</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>141</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Permanence Assistance.

a. Pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. Persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. Pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. Persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to harbor	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>7</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

2. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with Red Cross supplies was provided at the following location.

(1) KY HA Village; SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114).

(2) KY HOA Village; HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129).

(3) KY TUAN Village; Company D CP (BT 437103).

b. Treatment was administered by company personnel and village health workers.

2. Contact with Local Persons.

a. The LY TIN District Chief conducted a tour of the area for the MAC-12 CC. They visited the refugee area in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129) in KY HOA Village and had lunch with Mr CAN, KY HA Village Chief, in SAN HAI Hamlet (BT 515114).

3. General Information (Vietnamese Reaction).

a. The Village Chief of KY HOA (BT 503129) has become quite active and is exerting a definite positive influence on the people in his village. Their support of the sanitation program has been very good and problems in this area have decreased at a rapid rate.

THOMAS A. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

~~Enclosure (1)~~

DECLASSIFIED

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 232 OF 28 Dec 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

4
6
60
20

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

|||||

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

|||||

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

|||||

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

|||||

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

|||||

DECLASSIFIED

(A) Medical Assistance.

The MedCap team operated in Khuong My hamlet (BT469069) near Hill 69 yesterday treating the number of people indicated on the first sheet.

VoKy, the FF in Chulai hamlet (BT515045) who is sick, is continuing to receive treatment from Dr. MEDA, 2/7 surgeon.

(B) Personal Assistance.

The MedCap team from Hill 69 distributed approximately fifty pounds of clothing to children attending MedCap yesterday.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/HPE/jdd
5800
28 Dec 1961

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceG 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 27 / 200 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) ~~Total Treatments~~

10
14
15
39
181

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (i) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

50
100
200
200

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

1
1

2

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

15/05/71, 000000

The 1/7 Med Can team operated in Dong Binh (2) (DL 565003). This is the first time they have operated in this hamlet and the reception was very friendly. Many of the inhabitants of this area have previously received medical treatment from the team when it operated in Trung An. In addition to medical treatment, 235 vitamins were given to inhabitants. Also ~~some~~ candy, soap and clothing were distributed to people at the sickoall. The clothing was received from Christmas donations.

Mr. An, the security chief in Nua Phan (DL 574972) was brought into ~~the~~ for diagnosis by the M. Surgeon. He is undergoing penicillin treatment for a lung infection. The baby we sent to Saigon for a cleft palate operation was brought in for removal of stitches. They were returned to their hamlet in the afternoon.

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FFP (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800

20 Dec 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 37 of 37 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 10 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted
- (v) Total number of treatments given

10

20

40

70

70

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatments

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 10 evacuated med
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above refused to depart

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

One doctor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and four sergeants made up the MEDCAP team at Chu Lai New Life Village, CG 505063. The attitude of the patients was of gratefulness.

5800

From: Commanding Officer ~~1st Battalion, 7th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 22 / November 1965

A. Statistical Report

	Med.	Dental
(a) <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>46</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>26</u>	<u>7</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>49</u>	<u>10</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>121</u>	<u>27</u>
(v) Total treatments	<u>329</u>	<u>32</u>
(b) <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
(i) Examinations	<u>30</u>	
(ii) Extractions		
(iii) Post operative Treatment		
(c) <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated		
(ii) No. projects under construction		
(iii) Total No. projects completed		
(d) <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed		
(ii) No. persons receiving food		
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed		
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing		
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u>50</u>	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap		
(vii) Vitamins distributed	<u>100</u>	
(e) <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically		
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically		
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally		
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally		
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet		
(f) <u>Contacts with Local Personnel</u>		
(i) No. initial contacts		
(ii) No. followup contacts		

Daily Sit Report

28 Dec 1965

I. Civil Affairs - Operation Huzbug

270630H Dec 65

During the Operation Huzbug 270630 C. A. teams were attached to "B" and "K" Companies. Each team consisted of an NCO in charge, one corpsman and two Marines. The C. A. teams were augmented by P A T members attached to the battalion plus members from Binh Son.

3/7 C. A. teams entered the hamlets of Tien Dao, coord 583928, Phuoc Thuan(1) coord 576917, Phuoc Thuan (2), coord 565914. Medical aid was administered to eighty (80) villagers during the operation. One bottle of vitamins were issued along with fifty (50) bars of soap. Two hundred (200) pay war pamphlets and posters were distributed among the three hamlets.

271500H Dec 65 Two (2) Viet Cong were killed at Phuoc Thuan (1) coord 572921. The C. A. team turned the bodies over to the hamlet for identification. No one in Phuoc Thuan(1) hamlet knew the Viet Cong. But the villagers agreed to bury the bodies. The villagers within the area of Operation Huzbug responded quickly to the medical aid and seemed friendly but reserved. These villagers did not show any sign of being scared or worried about the Marines presence.

271500H Dec 65 at Phuoc Thuan(1) coord. 572912 six Vietnamese women were waiting and then asked the Marines not to take the prisoners that were just apprehended. However, this appeared to be a front and not a sincere attempt to release the prisoners.

II. a. Medical Assistance

271000H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1) coord 555907. Medical aid was administered to sixty-two villagers by the battalion doctor and the C. A. corpsman. The medical trainees assisted in dressing sores and distributing medication. One hundred vitamins were also distributed.

A Doctor of Dental Surgery accompanied the C. A. team to Tri Binh(1) and worked on twenty-five patients completing thirty-two(32) extractions.

III. a. Medical Assistance

271530H Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520032. Medical assistance was administered to twenty-nine (29) villagers by the C.A. corpsman.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
28 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Det, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FPO
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 70 as of 27 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>6</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>4</u>
(iii) Children under 16 assisted	<u>17</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>27</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>None</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>None</u>

(c) Personnel Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>None</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>10</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>22</u>
(v) Hours of stay distributed	<u>27</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>27</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 16 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>None</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>2</u>

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 102658.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Toys were distributed to the children in Hoa Long Village and Hoa Mai Village.
3. Twenty-two people in Hoa Lan Village were given clothing.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Mai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chiefs of Hoa Mai and Hoa Long Villages met to discuss the removal of destroyed structures in the vicinity of Marble Mountain.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

28 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, 7th MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	15
4. Total persons assisted.....	20
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

(Salt)

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	3 (canisters)
2. No. persons receiving food.....	3 (families)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15 pieces
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	15
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	15
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	15

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	5
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	6

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty (20) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Fifteen (15) children, four (4) female adults and one (1) male adult.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, and left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately twenty-six (26) villagers from Hoa Thai. Also at this time a small amount of clothing, fifteen (15) bars of unwrapped soap, three (3) canisters of salt and twenty-six (26) packages of candy were distributed among the villagers.

The medical treatment and distributed items were taken with enthusiasm.

J. F. SMATHERS

28 Dec 65

From:

3rd MAF 3rd Marines

To:

Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via:

(1) 3rd Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	29
2. No. male adults assisted.....	14
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	185
4. Total persons assisted.....	228
5. Total treatments rendered.....	228

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	170

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Narrative Report

Co. M treated 60 people in An Trach (1)
R-972662) also distributed 25 bars of soap to
20 people

Col. treated 168 people on Med/cap patrols
in La Chau complex. 175 bars of soap
distributed to 150 people.

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1280/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 1 /
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 26 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 29 /
4. No. treatments administered:..... 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

17

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

1st Battalion, 1st Airborne

Rifle Battery, today, treated a total of twelve (12) people for medical reasons. All were follow-up contacts. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Mortar Battery, today, treated a total of seventeen (17) children for various medical reasons. All of them were initial contacts and the major treatment was for minor infections.

The engineers Battery allowed some of the villagers from the hamlet of Ban Son (AT963765) to come into the area to tend the graves of their ancestors. The people displayed their appreciation by handshakes, smiles and nods.

From: Civil Affairs Office, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

28 Dec 65

2nd Ba talion had a negative report.

28 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	19
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	24
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	40
4. Total persons assisted.....	83
5. Total treatments rendered.....	106

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. Projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	230
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

28 Dec 1965

Today gave the refugee village, 48 cans of soft drink and 50 gifts, these went to the people that could not make it to the Christmas party last Friday. Also delivered 3 truck loads of wood to the same village.

Yesterday- Took two truck loads of Marines to the two Orphanage's and they gave out 500 gifts to the children in each orphanage, went to a Catholic and a Buddhist.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 29/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Shore Party Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

Hq 7th Marines

9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion 3rd Marines

HqCo, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 29/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	197	113	44
No. Male adults assisted.....	147	43	44
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1638	191	75
Total persons assisted.....	2004	268	165
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	18		
No. of Fillings.....	7		
Total persons assisted.....	23		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	3		
No. projects under construction.....	3		
Total No. projects completed.....	7		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	108	10	
No. persons receiving food.....	245	100	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	180	340	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	248	700	
No. bars soap distributed.....	647	570	
No. persons receiving soap.....	669	570	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	1		
No. followup contacts.....	44		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ROC:thl
1700
29 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **44** for period as of 1800 **29 December 1965**
Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 9660 1

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Buddhist Orphanage	An-Khe
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....	26	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	7	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	71	46
4. Total persons assisted.....	94	70
5. Total treatments rendered.....	94	70
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....	0	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....	0	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100	100
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....	WEEKLY	WEEKLY
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	WEEKLY	WEEKLY
G. <u>Other</u>		
1. The spirit of both the orphanage and An-Khe was very good.		

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #44

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 71 orphans and 23 civilian adults during its weekly sickcall conducted at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767). During the afternoon 46 children and 24 adults were treated in An-Khe Village (BT 995773). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the Orphanage and 150 people at An-Khe. One bar of soap was received by each person. The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
29 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 29
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 2

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. Part 1 of this report is negative.


L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. There were 21 x-rays taken on houseboys, messmen, etc. this date.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, 1st MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) 29 DEC 1965

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated	02
2. No. male adults treated	08
3. No. children under 18 treated	13
4. No. of extractions	18
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	07
7. No. of dental scalings	10
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total persons treated	23
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES	35

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

	00
8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children received toys	00
C. <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	00
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	
D. <u>Location of Village</u>	I CORPS
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited	Hoa Vang
2. District in which Village or place visited is located .	Quang Nam
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located .	
E. <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	03
1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment	
LT. I.I. KIYOMURA, LT. J.F. TOMPKINS, LT. F.K. RICKER	
	03
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer	
DT3 R.C. CLOGSTON, DN D.R. WALLER, DN E.L. MONGENEL	
F. <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	00
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts and/or Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	

DECLASSIFIED

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any item or items in the report that might require classification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Council or other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may have been noted.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive (x)
 - b. Hostile _____
 - c. Indifferent _____

EUGENE J. LOPEZ

29 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. male adults assisted..... _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____
5. Total treatments rendered..... _____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

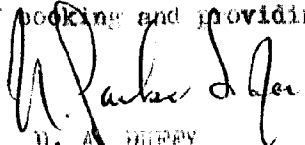
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bae (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

DECLASSIFIED

2. 42 Villagers of Hong Ba Hao (1) (AT 995/12) were extended the rights of harvesting potato crops, making minor land improvement and gathering of fire wood to meet their needs of cooking and providing heat.



D. A. DUFFY
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

29 Dec 65

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	63
4. Total persons assisted.....	70
5. Total treatments rendered.....	76
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	20
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	10
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

3d Tank Battalion conducted a Civil Affairs patrol in the hamlet of PHONG BAC. The Civil Affairs NCO distributed 20 lbs of clothing to the needy people of the hamlet. The people were moderately receptive.

D.P. BROWN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

29 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>68</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>68</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>134</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>6</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM MADE A SOCIAL VISIT TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708). THE HAMLET CHIEF AND CIVIC ACTION TEAM, WITH THE AID OF THE BATTALION INTERPRETER, DISCUSSED THE CONTINUING PROBLEM OF HAVING STRAY DOGS IN OR NEAR OUR PERIMETER. THE HAMLET CHIEF INDICATED THAT HE HAD NO CONTROL OVER THE DOGS AND THAT THEY MAY BE FROM ANOTHER HAMLET. HE MADE THE SUGGESTION OF SHOOTING THE DOGS, BUT LEGALITY OF SUCH A MOVE IS AN OPEN QUESTION. LAUNDRY SERVICES WERE OFFERED TO THE BATTALION AND WE SUGGESTED THAT A PRICE LIST BE SUBMITTED FOR CONSIDERATION. A MEETING IN WHICH LIAISON WOULD BE MADE WITH THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA THO VILLAGE (VIC 992717) WAS ESTABLISHED AND TIME AND DATE SET AT 1000 30 DECEMBER 1965. THE HAMLET CHIEF AND ELDER'S OF THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) WERE INVITED TO ATTEND A MEETING WITH THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM AT 1200 1 JANUARY 1966. THE HAMLET'S PLAYGROUND WAS DECIDED ON AS THE SITE FOR THE MEETING. DISTRIBUTION OF AID TO THE PEOPLE OF THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) WAS DISCUSSED AND IT WAS AGREED UPON, THAT ALL FUTURE AID WAS TO BE CHanneled THRU THE HAMLET CHIEF. THE HAMLET CHIEF WILL BE NOTIFIED TWO DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF DISTRIBUTION AS TO THE NUMBER OF ITEMS TO BE DONATED. HE WILL THEN ESTABLISH PRIORITIES TO WHOM THE ITEMS WILL BE GIVEN.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM MADE A VISIT TO AN HAI PRIMARY SCHOOL (BTO48769). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND SIXTY EIGHT CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A GRAND TOTAL OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY FOUR TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE CHILDREN WERE REAL HAPPY AND PLAYFUL.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM ACCOMPANIED A PLATOON SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY PATROL TO ASSIST IDENTIFYING KNOWN HAMLET OFFICIALS AND RESIDENTS.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

29Dec65
SITREP #72

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	100
4. Total persons assisted.....	107

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	117
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	117

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 292 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1831 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being favorably received in the Hamlet.

C. R. MARWITZ
By direction

Sitrep #29
29 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36

G. Other

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. Dennis
N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955764
Date - Time: 261800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 28 Dec - 1800 29 Dec 1965

Map: TONKIN GULF L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

c. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILMAN
By direction

DAILY LOG OF ACTION REPORT

PART I: SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/INFANT ASSISTANCE:

MED/DIST

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....
4. No. treatments administered.....

B. COOKING ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. projects completed.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PEOPLE:

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF

Via: C-5, 3D, Harkiv

Date: 29 December 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	25
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	100
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	100
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:1. No. initial contacts:..... 02. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart (phong), 19 km
 Bay, Quang and the hamlet of Hoa My (X999700) and provided the
 assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

N/A

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

50 pounds of food to 50 children and 100 pounds of clothing to
 100 children at Sacred Heart (phong). 32 tooth brushes and
 tubes of toothpaste to Hoa My school.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

N/A

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. A. J. 40

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
29 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

20 Dec 1965

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	17
2. No. male adults assisted.....	26
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	122
4. Total persons assisted.....	165
5. Total treatments rendered.....	181

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	15
2. No. persons receiving food.....	25
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

E. J. KEELLY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

28 December 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 26 December, Company A corpsmen treated 27 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company B treated 10 villagers in Khuong My (1), AT 925688. Company C treated 11 villagers from Dai La Hamlet, AT 925744. Company D treated 15 villagers from Hoa Khuong Hamlet, AT 935725. Company E treated 28 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366. The Battalion Medical Team held sick call at Nieu Duc District Dispensary and treated 75 villagers.

B. Personal Assistance.

Company B distributed 15 lbs. of canned food to villagers of Khuong My (1). The Battalion Medical Team distributed 200 bars of soap during sick call at Nieu Duc District Dispensary.

C. Miscellaneous.

On the morning of 28 December, the 3rd Marine Division Band held a band concert in the Tuy Loan Market, AT 947699. The concert commences at 0830 hours and concluded at 1000 hours. The concert was played to an estimated 1,500 villagers. The audience was very receptive, well mannered and friendly. The audience seemed especially pleased at the band's ability to play several Vietnamese songs. Villagers from many outlying areas attended the concert. Many of these outlying areas are located south of Hill 41, AT 9366, which are presently under VC control. At the conclusion of the concert, the Nieu Duc District Pacification/Reyer Team distributed approximately 200 pamphlets detailing rural agriculture techniques.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines.

To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 29 Dec 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	23	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	21	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	46	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	90	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 28 December, the CAC treated 31 Vietnamese in Thuy Phu (YD912118), at sick call, 25 Vietnamese in Thuy Tan (YD911149) at sick call and 34 Vietnamese at sick call in Loc Bon (YD925104).

G. Reaction of the people.

The attitude of the villagers continues to be warm and acceptable.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1st Mar 3rd Mar As of 27 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 102
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 85
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 1041
 (iv) No. persons total..... 1228

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated..... 1
 (ii) No. of projects under construction..
 (iii) NO. of projects completed..... 1

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed....
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

DECLASSIFIED

A Co. treated 81 people at Le My (At901818)
6x6 hauled about 40 sheets of tin from U.S. aid station in Da Nang
to Le My refugee center (At898817)
Local Political Action team completed company garbage shed -cost to
company 1,000P.

B Co. treated 14 people at Hoa Vinh (At900795)

C Co. treated 89 people at DaPhuoc market (AT941787)

BAS treated 666 people; in Hoa Thanh (AT908782); 144 people; at Hoa Vinh
(AT897805); 108 people; at Father Mun's catholic school 412

BAS treated 382 people: Orphanage (AT905761) 70; C Co. refugee hamlet (AT947772)
269; Da Phuoc (AT941787) 43;

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
C/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/C&I/njb
5080
29 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force 5080.1

Encl: (1) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines CA rpt Nr 234

1. Headquarters, 4th Marinesa. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| (1) Nr initial contacts | 0 |
| (2) Nr follow up contacts | 2 |

b. Narrative Report

(1) The Ly Tin District Chief was flown to Hoi An (North of Tam Ky) to obtain the money due the refugees at Ky Hoa. This money will be distributed at Ky Hoa on 31 December.

(2) Plans were received from the Ly Tin District Chief for the proposed High School at Ky Huong (GC 476076)

(3) The Buddhists of Ky Lien (GC 5006) requested the presence of the Regimental and 2/4 CAC's at dedication ceremonies for the Buddha being brought from Danang.

(4) Payment to the people of Ky Ha for land possessed by the Marine Chu Lai Enclave has tentively been set for 7 January.

2. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference(a). The CAO of 1/4 was not available to report the day's activities due to operational commitments. His report tomorrow will include Mad Cap activity for today.

C. J. LESNER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 FROM: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 SUBJECT: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 233 OF 29 DEC 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

2
3
60
62

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

B. Narrative Report

(A) Medical Assistance

MedCap operated at the base of Hill 69 treating the residents of Khung-Ky Hamlet (BT471068).

(B) Miscellaneous

The investigation of the circumstances surrounding the injury of two women in AnTan three days ago continues by the CAO.

The CAO has been invited to a Buddhist celebration in Chalei Hamlet on 30 December.

J. A. FISHER
1st/Lt USMC
CAO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/WJB/jdd
5800
29 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP
Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1
Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) Hq 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) through (3) are forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines reported no civil affairs activity.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1 SE BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	_____
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	_____
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	_____
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	_____
(v) Total Treatments	_____

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative Treatment	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 1/7 MedVap team operated in the hamlets: Hoa Van (MT 371014), Huec Nam (BS 374972), Dong Binh (1) (BS 372994), and Dong Binh (2) (369005). 410 vitamins were given to children in conjunction with sick call. MS J Ericson of B Co., 1st Tanks, accompanied the team. The soap and clothing distributed along with toys for 75 children and candy were donated by US citizens and sent to Viet Nam in Ericson's name. Because of the amount of goods distributed crowds were unusually large and difficult to control. The clothing did get to needy villagers and the overall operation was a success. One man in Huec Nam has cataracts in both eyes. We plan to evacuate him in the near future.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander ~~1st Battalion, 7th Marines~~
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1 At of 23 / 24 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>12</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>42</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>64</u>
(v) Total treatments	<u>119</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>20</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	_____

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

- (a) Medical Assistance.
- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
 - (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
 - (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

Daily Sit Report

29 Dec 65

I. a. Medical Assistance

180820Z Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered An Thien Hamlet, coord 520002. Medical aid was administered to twenty (20) villagers by the corpmen. Twenty vitamins were also issued to the villagers.

b/ English class was held at An Thien for thirty (30) minutes. Forty students participated in the class.

c. The sports program was continued by instructing the children in how to play dodge ball. The game was then played for thirty (30) minutes. Thirty-five children participated in the dodge ball.

II. a. Medical Assistance

201150Z Dec 65 3/7 C. A. team entered Tri Binh (1) coord 555927. Medical aid was administered to forty-four (44) villagers by the C. A. corpmen.

b. The sports program was continued in Tri Binh (1) by instructing the school children in how to play dodge ball. A game then was played for thirty (30) minutes. Forty-five children enjoyed the game.

c. Music appreciation was conducted at Tri Binh (1) from 1330 to 1400. The musical topic for this occasion was modern dance songs. Fifty children attended the music appreciation class.

5800

29 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of 29 December / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted _____
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted _____
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted _____
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted _____

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations _____
- (ii) Extractions _____
- (iii) Post operative Treatment _____

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated _____
- (ii) No. projects under construction _____
- (iii) Total No. projects completed _____

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed _____ 100 sticks candy
- (ii) No. persons receiving food _____ 100
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed _____
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing _____
- (v) No. bars soap distributed _____ 100
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap _____ 100

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically _____
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically _____
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally _____
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally _____
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet _____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts _____
- (ii) No. followup contacts _____

NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

29 December 1965

The Headquarters, 7th Marines Civil Affairs BNCO was invited to, and attended the Annual Buddhist Boy Scout Celebration held by the troop at Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (508054). The Civil Affairs BNCO was hosted by the Scout Master and School Master at the Buddhist Prayer Ceremony and Banquet. At the banquet the CA BNCO was introduced to the local Buddhist Priest and several of the village elders. After the ceremonies the Scout Master presented him with a Buddhist Boy Scout Flag.

The civil affairs BNCO presented the boy scouts a bar of soap and candy stick pieces. Also the School Master was presented with a volley ball and net, and a football for the local school's sports program.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
29 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: ~~(1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (2)-(4) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

29 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 8th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 8th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	46
4. Total persons assisted.....	50
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.....	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.....	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.....	NONE
3. No. projects completed.....	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	NONE
2. No. persons receiving food.....	NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	NONE

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of thirty-one (31) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty-eight (28) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult.

Also today one Marine patrol entered the village of Bo Lung (2) (026657) and treated the sick and needy throughout the village complex. The Navy Corpsmen treated a total of nineteen (19) villagers. Eighteen (18) children for stomach aches, headaches, and minor diseases of the skin and one (1) male adult for an infection of the skin. The medical treatment was eagerly accepted by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

From: *3rd Bn 3rd Marines* *29 Dec 65*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) *9th Marines*
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>90</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>26</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>121</u>
5. Total treatments rendered <i>M.C. PATRIARCHAL 972662</i>	<u>27</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>10</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>4</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / 29 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

1
0
23
24

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

.....
.....
.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

.....
.....

F. A. Tocci
F. A. TOCCI, LT, JG, USNR

DECLASSIFIED

29 October 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance**
1. No. female adults assisted..... none
 2. No. male adults assisted..... none
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... none
 4. Total persons assisted..... none
 5. Total treatments rendered..... none
- B. Dental Assistance**
1. No. of examinations..... none
 2. No. of extractions..... none
 3. No. of fillings..... none
 4. Total persons assisted..... none
- C. Construction Assistance**
1. No. projects initiated..... none
 2. No. projects worked upon..... none
 3. No. projects completed..... none
- D. Personal Assistance**
1. No. pounds food distributed..... none
 2. No. persons receiving food..... none
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... none
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... none
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... none
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... none
- E. Evacuation Assistance**
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... none
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... none
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... none
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... none
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... none
- F. Contacts with Local Persons**
1. No. initial contacts..... none
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... none
- G. Other**

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MEN/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 2/
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1/
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 32/
4. No. treatments administered:..... 41/

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:..... 1
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 43
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 170
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 108
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 30
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 60

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 4

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Kilo Battery treated a total fifteen (15) people at their perimeter for various medical reasons. All were follow-up contacts.

There has been some trouble involving laundry between the Catholic Hamlet of Cho Moi(AT908784) and the Buddhist Hamlet of Ap Thanh Vinh(AT928797). Kilo Battery has been giving their laundry to the Hamlet of Cho Moi and Mr. TRI of the Hamlet of Ap Thanh Vinh is very unhappy about this so he has been shaking down the villagers of the Hamlet of Cho Moi. The problem has not been resolved yet due to the lack of an interpreter.

Alpha Battery(N) treated a total of five (5) people for medical reasons. They also distributed food, clothing, and soap to villagers of Ap Thanh Vinh(AT928797). Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Alpha Battery(N) has begun drawing up plans for a new school house for the Hamlet of Ap Thanh Vinh. They are waiting now for the materials to begin construction.

Mortar Battery treated a total of twentyone (21) people for medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts.

Alpha Battery(S), on their patrol, passed out a total four (4) pounds of candy to some twenty (20) children. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	10
4. Total persons assisted.....	16
5. Total treatments rendered.....	69

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	40

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	38
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

Part II. Narrative

1. Break-down of treatment is as follows: Skin 4 Headaches 3 Stomach 1 Other 61
2. Treated at Phong LE Bao (995723) by Corpsman from HqBtry.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	21
2. No. male adults assisted.....	23
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	29
4. Total persons assisted.....	73
5. Total treatments rendered.....	75

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

DECLASSIFIED

PART II. Narrative

1. Treatment was given by Corpsman from Bravo Btry. Two 6X6 Truck loads of wood was delivered to Village at Coord (861161).

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 30/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein)

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Shore Party Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines (29 Dec 65)

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines (28 Dec 65)

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec _____ SIFREP No. 30/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>106</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>31</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>57</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>34</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>359</u>	<u>254</u>	<u>73</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>523</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>138</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		<u>15</u>	<u>1</u>
No. of Extractions.....		<u>22</u>	<u>1</u>
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....		<u>15</u>	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>6</u>		
No. projects under construction.....	<u>5</u>		
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>9</u>		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>327</u>	<u>250</u>	<u>1</u>
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>219</u>	<u>300</u>	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>20</u>	<u>6010</u>	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>47</u>	<u>932</u>	
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>185</u>	<u>600</u>	
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>176</u>	<u>575</u>	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>2</u>		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical.....	<u>3</u>		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>1</u>		
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>		
No. followup contacts.....	<u>50</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECB:jwl
1930
30 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 44 for period as of 1800

Ref: (a) DivO 5030.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. O. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

Headquarters Battalion

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

How Often

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	12
2. No. male adults assisted.....	04
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	30
4. Total persons assisted.....	46
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	55
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	46

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	WEEKLY

G. Other

Enclosure (2)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITE 44

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP team treated 30 children and 16 civilian adults in HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767) during its weekly sickcall. A bar of soap was given to each patient.

The people are very friendly now. Their attitude has changed remarkably from that encountered at the outset of this program.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
30 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (O-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 30
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

30 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion (Rein) FMP**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted..... N/A
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings..... N/A
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon..... N/A
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap..... N/A

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... N/A

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts..... N/A

G. Other

This Battalion distributed approximately 130 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) to approximately 25 villagers of Phong Le Bao (AT 995712). The excess food was used to feed village livestock. The people seemed very pleased to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
30 Dec 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	3
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to duty.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

One ARVN soldier lacking proper identification was evacuated to HOA VANG District Headquarters for questioning. Upon establishment of his identity he was transported to his home on route 2 alt.

The people of PHONG BAC received the Civic Action Team moderately well.

D.P. RECHNER

By direction.

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

30 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM VISITED THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT965708). SICK CALL WAS HELD AND FIVE CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A TOTAL OF FIVE TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. THE CHILDREN WERE REAL HAPPY.

SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT965708) FOR THEIR PIGS.

A TOTAL OF 1,965 PLASTERS WERE CONTRIBUTED TO THE VIETNAMESE ECONOMY IN PAYMENT FOR LAUNDRY SERVICES.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER WAS INTRODUCED TO THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA THO VILLAGE (VIC 992717) MR. NGUYEN CAN BY THE HAMLET CHIEF OF YEN BAC HAMLET (AT965708) MR. TRAN HAU. OWN AID AND PLANS FOR PACIFICATION FOR YEN BAC HAMLET (AT965708) WERE DISCUSSED. THE HAMLET AND VILLAGE CHIEF REQUESTED MORE EXTENSIVE MEDICAL AID AND PROPOSED A SITE FOR AN AID STATION WHICH WAS MORE ACCESSIBLE THAN THE CURRENT LOCATION WHERE SICK CALL IS HELD THREE TIMES EACH WEEK.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Dec 65
SITREP # 7

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 292 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1091 treatments.

2. Negative report- Vehicle not permitted to leave the compound.

H. R. MARTIN
By direction

SITREP #30
30 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	36
G. <u>Other</u>	

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese
Nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 301800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 29 Dec - 1800 30 Dec 1965

Map: TOURANE SER. L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILBER
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted.....None
2. No. male adults assisted.....None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted.....None
4. No. treatments administered.....None

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. projects completed.....None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....None
2. No. persons receiving food.....None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....None
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts.....None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....None

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: G-5, JC MarDiv

Date: 30 December 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	3	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	52	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	96	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 0

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

The Battalion Civic Action Team visited Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Bay, Danang and Liberty School, hamlet of Sa Sen (AT995/51) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

~~Provided~~ routine medical treatment to 56 Vietnamese at Sacred Heart Orphanage.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

A X-mas party was held at the Liberty School. 900 children participated and were presented gifts. The 3D Band played and entertained with a concert.

4. A tape recorder was presented to the school (to be used for English class- Evacuation Assistance: es).

None Required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
30 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A
Encls: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru () are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 1stBn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1 700 / 30 DEC 1965**

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. Female adults assisted.....	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>29</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>53</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>10</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>20</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>3</u>

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 29 December Co "A" corpeman treated 24 Vietnamese at the pontoon bridge site (AT947700). Company "D" treated 17 villagers in the village of Hoa Khuong (AT935725) and Company "F" treated 14 Vietnamese at the base of Hill 41.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 29 December Company B distributed 10 pounds of clothing to 30 Vietnamese in Hoa Khuong village (AT935725).

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 29 December the Bn CAO met with 2nd Lt VAN , acting Hieu Duc District Chief, and discussed the closing of a house of prostitution near Company "C" OP (AT915738)

G. Reaction of the people.

The Vietnamese in this area are friendly and react warmly to the Civic Action Program.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines.**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1 700 / 30 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	32	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	34	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	73	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	138	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

A. Medical Assistance

On 29 December the CAS treated 52 persons in Thuy Tan (911149), 41 persons in Thuy Phu (ID912118), and 41 persons in Loc Son (ID925104).

B. Construction Assistance

The Marines commenced construction of a head at Village Headquarters at Thuy Phu (ID912118).

C. Evacuation Assistance

One male adult was Helicopter evacuated from ID882173 to A Medical due to a strained hernia. This adult was held at A Medical.

G. Reaction of the people

The people were warm and cooperative and the villagers were eager to help with the labor and the materials.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MarDiv, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number at Da, 3d Mar As of 30 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 1
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 2
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.... 22
 (iv) No. persons total..... 25

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. of projects initiated..... 1
 (ii) No. of projects under construction.. 1
 (iii) No. of projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. of pounds of food distributed.... 117
 (ii) No. of persons receiving food..... 102
 (iii) No. of pounds of clothing distributed
 (iv) No. of persons receiving clothing....
 (v) No. bars of soap distributed.....
 (vi) No. of persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. of adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. of children under 18 evacuated
 medically.....
 (iii) No. of adults evacuated operationally
 (iv) No. of children evacuated operationally*
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. of follow up contacts.....

- A Co. Treated 10 people at Le My (AT 898814). Nearly complete painting the shutters of the school house. This brings the total to \$50.00 of Marines money spend this week on paint and school supplies. Held English classes for 45 children lasting an hour. Held Dog & Pony Show this morning. Passed out notebooks, pencils, rulers, sharpners and popcorn balls.
- B Co. ~~Treated~~ Treated 11 people at (AT 900795) Hoa Vinh.
- C Co. Treated 4 people at orphanage (AT 905765).
 Distributed 8 lbs of food to 12 people, at Than Son Loc (AT 908743).
 80 lbs of food to 350 people at (AT 898774) Refugee Hamlet. 29 lbs of food to 40 people at (AT 907765) Orphanage.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-)(Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

5/CEL/sp
5080
30 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (Attn: CAC)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceC 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA Rpt Nr 115

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report

(1) Contacts with local personnel: follow up contacts - 5.

(2) Personal Assistance:

(a) Nr lbs food distributed:	250
(b) Nr persons receiving food:	300
(c) Nr lbs clothing distributed	6,000
(d) Nr persons receiving clothing	900
(e) Nr bars of soap distributed	500
(f) Nr persons receiving soap	500

b. Narrative Report

(1) The Buddha delivered to Danang Air Freight by the Division CAO was flown to Chu Lai Airstrip this morning by MAG-12 and turned over to the people of Ky Lien Village (GC 5105) by the 4th Marines and MAG-12 CAO's. Both CAO's attended dedication ceremonies for the Buddha. The people and Buddhist Leaders were highly appreciative of this coordinated endeavor between Danang and Chu Lai Civil Affairs Offices.

(2) Materials outlined in paragraph 1b above were distributed in Ky Hoa Village (GC 5013) and Ky Ha Village (GC 5211). The materials were from a combination of Operation Handclasp, Private Donation and Welfare Agencies, and CARE. About half the materials were donated through MAG-12.

(3) The 4th Marines CAO visited Ly Lin District Headquarters (GC 4707) and discussed current CA plans with the new Ly Tin District Sub-sector advisor, Major JAKES.

2. Enclosures (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a). A negative report is submitted for 2d Battalion, 4th Marines due to operational status.

C. E. LESNER
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Altair G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marine (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 115 for Period 281000H to 301000H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>40</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>32</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>116</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>188</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Examinations	<u>0</u>
b. Extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contact with local personnel.

a. Initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. Followup contacts	<u>4</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
- (b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)
- (c) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086)
- (d) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085)

(2) KY HOA Village

- (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)
- (b) HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140)

(3) KY XUAN Village

- (a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company corpsmen and village health workers.

2. Evacuation Assistance.

- a. DANG TRUNG, a villager from XUAN TRUNG Hamlet, was evacuated to the USOM Hospital at QUANG NGAI. TRUNG has an open sore on his leg that has become quite infected and requires hospitalization. He was accompanied to QUANG NGAI by his son, DANG QUI.

3. Contact with Local Persons.

- a. The Battalion Commander held a buffet to introduce his relief to the Vietnamese officials that work with the battalion. Those attending included the QUANG TIN Province Chief, LY TIN District Chief and Village Chiefs of the three villages closely involved in the Battalions Civic Action Program, KY HA, KY HOA and KY XUAN.

4. General Information. (Vietnamese Reactions)

- a. Benches are to be constructed by the Vietnamese from XUAN TRUNG Hamlet to be placed in the Market Place. The benches will help the food being sold off the ground.
- b. English language class were held at HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 512154) for 16 students.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/WJB/jdd
5800
30 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForcesO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) F P (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/2WH/ma
5800

29 Dec 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 38 of 28 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	6
(ii) No. male adults assisted	4
(iii) No. children under 16 assisted	36
(iv) Total persons assisted	46
(v) Total number of treatments given	46

(c) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Material Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 16 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One doctor, one interpreter, two VN nurses and four SERPENTAN made up the MEDCAP team this date at Chu Lai New Life Village, GC 505063. Four different civilians received a total of 21 vitamins.

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 30 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>16</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>18</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>32</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>66</u>
(v) Total Treatments	<u>119</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>10</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u>32</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>
(vii) Total items distributed	<u>20</u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

Daily Sit Report

30 December 1965

I. a. Medical Assistance

290410 3/7 G. A. team entered in Thien Namlet, coord 582032. Medical aid was administered to twenty-seven villagers by the corpman. Ten pounds of clothing were also distributed to thirty-two villagers.

b. English class was conducted at An Thien with twenty-eight pupils attending. The class was conducted jointly with the school teacher.

c. The sports program was continued as Ho-scootch was introduced. Ten children participated outside the school house at An Thien.

II. a. Medical Assistance

291155N Dec 65 3/7 G. A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 595007. Medical aid was administered to forty-four villagers by the corpman and the four medical trainees. Twenty vitamins were also issued to the villagers.

b. English class was conducted jointly with the school teacher of Tri Binh(1). Thirty-seven pupils attended the class. The class lasted for thirty minutes.

c. The sports program was continued at Tri Binh(1) by playing Volley ball with the school children. Twenty-six children participated in the game.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt
30 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, IIV MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report 28 & 29Dec65
(2) 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, ~~3rdMar~~ Daily Situation Report
(4) ~~HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures (1)-(3) are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o PFO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 72 as of 29 December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

11

4

13

28

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None

"

"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None

"

"

"

26

28

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

None

1

one

"

"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None

"

B. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668 and BT 073703.
2. Five Medical Corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from Hoa Long Village was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

30 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 5th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. females adults assisted.....	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	20
4. Total persons assisted.....	24
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

No. pounds food distributed..... (Hamburger)	10
2. No. persons receiving food.....	42
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.... (To USCM)	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	2
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today, our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-four (24) villagers at our dispensary sight (992673). Twenty (20) children, three (3) female adults and one (1) male adult.

This afternoon a small amount of food prepared by this Battalions mess, left over from the noon meal, was distributed to approximately forty-two (42) villagers from Hoa Thai.

The people seemed very grateful for this assistance and it is believed that a favorable impression was made upon them.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Third M., Third Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Ninth Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

30 Dec. 65

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	45
2. No. male adults assisted.....	20
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	154
4. Total persons assisted.....	219
5. Total treatments rendered.....	219

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	5
2. No. projects worked on.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	3

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	20016 wheat
2. No. persons receiving food.....	75
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	50
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	50

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Namlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT:

30Dec.65

Company E.

Eighty-Five people were treated in An Traoh (1) (At 972662)

People are helping clean the village in return for food and some money.
The dispensary is still being worked on.

Two hundred pounds of wheat were distributed to approx. 75 people.

Fifty readers were provided for the children attending the hamlet school.

Company L.

One hundred and thirty seven people were treated in La Chau (4) (At 954661)

Fifty bars of soap were distributed to fifty people.

Commodities that the troops don't want are opened and distributed to the people.

Company H&S.

Left over food from the messhall is picked up by the Hamlet Chief of Ca m Hoa(2) , it is used to feed pigs.


Anthony J. Keller

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 71 as of 28 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

19
10
29
32

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. Projects completed

None
"
"

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. Persons receiving soap

None
"
1
17
"
32

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet

1
None
"
"
"

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
1

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medcap treatment was provided at BT 048668, BT 102658 and BT 073703.
2. One Doctor and ten Medical Corporals provided the treatment.
3. C.V.N. public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Clothing was distributed to children in Hoa Long Village.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult female was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. P.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chief of Hoa Hai Village met to discuss the improvement of local water wells.

MICHAEL J COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEIPED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....21
2. No. male adults assisted:.....1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....111
4. No. treatments administered:.....121

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....(3) pounds candy
2. No. persons receiving food:.....35
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....11

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Kilo Battery, today, treated a total of thirteen (13) people outside of their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people treated were follow-up contacts. Appreciation was shown by smiles and nods.

Alpha Battery(S) passed out about five (5) pounds of hard candy to approximately (35) children in the area around their perimeter. The children were very happy.

NO. 006 135

From: Civil Affairs Office, 2nd Battalion 12th Infantry
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Office, 12th Infantry
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Positive Contact.....

DECLASSIFIED

2nd Battalion 12th Marines

30 Dec 1965

2nd Battalion had a negative report due to road conditions.

DECLASSIFIED

30 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	32
2. No. male adults assisted.....	26
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	68
4. Total persons assisted.....	126
5. Total treatments rendered.....	180

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	15
2. No. of Extractions.....	22
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	15

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	75

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

This is a weekly MEDCAP held at LyTin District Dispensary (BT 478075), conducted by Navy Doctor, 3 Corpsmen and a Dentist Technician. Attendance held down this week due to last minute change in dates and rainy weather

W. E. WOOD
 By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

30 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report...

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

30 Dec 1965

4th Battalion Had a negative report due to communciations.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 31/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

1st Amphibian Tractor Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Shore Party Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

2nd Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, Part A NIF

7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines (30 Dec 65)

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines

HqCo, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 31/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>179</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>37</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>67</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>33</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>561</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>82</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>889</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>153</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>6</u>		<u>1</u>
No. projects under construction.....	<u>6</u>		
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>8</u>		<u>1</u>
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>2000</u>		
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>100</u>		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>82</u>		<u>15</u>
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>60</u>		<u>35</u>
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>416</u>		
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>416</u>		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>4</u>		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>2</u>		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>1</u>		
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	<u>6</u>		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>15</u>		
No. followup contacts.....	<u>50</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:tbl

1700

31 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 45 for period as of 1800

31 December 1965

Ref: (a) Divo 5030.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report

(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: **HEADQUARTERS BATTALION**
 To: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) **PRO Sec. Telephone 9000**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
1. No. female adults assisted.....
 2. No. male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 5. Total treatments rendered.....
- B. Dental Assistance
1. No. of Examinations.....
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance
1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #45

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ twenty local civilians. Seventeen are employed as kitchen helpers, one as a barber, and two as interpreters. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in DaNang to hire 35 more laborers. Previous laborers have been recruited from HOA PHAT Village (BT 988767); however, further efforts are underway to obtain the remaining personnel from a hamlet closer to the CP.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7: LSS:del
5080
31 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (0-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div O 5080.1); SITREP Number 31

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAI CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:
2. No. male adults assisted:
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: 1
4. No. treatments administered 1

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked upon:
3. No. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food:
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed:
6. No. persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: 1
2. No. follow-up contacts:

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. One 2 year old female child treated for Infected Right Foot. Returned to hamlet.
2. The Division Preventive Medicine Section made initial contact with Captain Nguyen-Hoa, ARVN, District Chief for Hoa Vang District, to attempt to establish a VD Control Program similar to that now used in City of DaNang. Initial contact appears favorable cooperation will be given.

Enclosure (2)

31 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Airborne Bn**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	90
2. No. male adults assisted.....	15
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	15
4. Total persons assisted.....	120
5. Total treatments rendered.....	120

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A medical team from this Bn gave medical treatment to approximately 120 villagers from Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). The people were eager to receive this aid.
2. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs were distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). The people seemed very happy to receive this excess food.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
21 Dec 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....		3
2. No male adults assisted.....		94
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		100
4. Total persons assisted.....		100
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		0
2. No. of Extractions.....		0
3. No. of fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		0
2. No. projects worked upon.....		0
3. No. projects completed.....		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		0
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
G. <u>Other</u>		

The doctor and several companions administered medical aid to the people of PHONG HAO. Individual aid was given to the family of the squad leader who was killed by the Viet Cong, by the Civic Action Officer.

Several new contacts were made in the village and many old ones renewed.

The people were moderately receptive.

D.P. BECKNER

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/GD/mjs
5080

31 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

**SEVEN G.I. CANS OF GARBAGE FROM THE BATTALION MESS HALL WERE GIVEN TO THE
HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR THEIR PIGS.**

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

31Dec65

SITREP # 74

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical assistance
- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | <u>11</u> |
| 2. No. Male adults assisted..... | <u>9</u> |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | <u>79</u> |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | <u>99</u> |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. of Examinations..... | _____ |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | _____ |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | _____ |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | _____ |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | _____ |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | <u>99</u> |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | <u>99</u> |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|--|-------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | _____ |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.. | _____ |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... | _____ |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | <u>2</u> |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | <u>3</u> |
- G. Other
1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 191 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our monthly total amounts to 1939 treatments.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being very enthusiastically received in the Hamlet.

H. R. MARWITZ
 By direction

SITREP #31
31 December 1965

From: Commanding Office, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn. G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn. Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
5. Total treatments rendered	0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions	0
3. No. of fillings	0
4. Total persons assisted	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated	0
2. No. projects worked upon	0
3. No. projects completed	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	0
6. No. persons receiving soap	0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	0
<u>G. Other</u>	
	36

3d Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals for Engineer work in the Da Nang area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 311800 Dec 1965

THIRD CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 30 Dec - 1800 31 Dec 1965

Map: TOURAM LBN L701 66595

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDMAN
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... None
4. No. treatments administered..... None

B. COMMUNICATOR ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... None

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Shore Party Battalion
 To: Civil Affairs Officer, III MAF
 Via: C-5, 3d Wardiv

Date: 31 December 1965

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	115	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	116	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	50
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	25
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	250
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	250

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

E. CONTACT WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

The Battalion Civic Action Team visited Binh-Khue-San School (PT011725) and provided assistance listed below.

1. Medical/Dental Assistance:

Routine medical treatment to 116 Vietnamese children.

2. Construction Assistance:

N/A

3. Personal Assistance:

50 pounds of clothing to 25 children and 250 bars of soap to 250 children.

4. Evacuation Assistance:

None Required

5. Contacts with local persons:

N/A

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/JLT/djp
5080
31 Dec 1 965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3d Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) Commanding General, 1st Mardiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

A. J. KRENNY
 By direction

1st Battalion, 1st Marines Civil Affairs Sit-Rep

30 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 December, Company A corpsmen treated 23 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Company D treated 1 little boy with a cut leg, at Company D CP. Company F treated 5 villagers at base of Hill 41, AT 9366.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander Combined Action Company, 2ndBn 1st Marines.

To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 31 Dec 1 965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	9	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	12	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	29	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	50	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	1

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	25
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 December, the GAC treated 15 persons in Thuy Phu (YD912118), and 35 persons in Thuy Tan (YD911149).

B. Constructio n Assistance.

On 30 December, 4 Marines completed work for shelter for their head. 3 hours were utilized to complete the job.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 30 December, the GAC distributed 15 pounds of clothing to 35 villagers in Loc Bon (YD925104).

G. Reactio n of the people.

The Civic Action was received warmly and the attitude of the people was one of friendship.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander 1 stBn 3rd Marines.
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 31 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	30	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	14	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	157	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	201	0

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	20
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	7
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to landlet.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 December, "A" Company treated 103 persons at LeMy (AT898814). "B" Company treated 14 persons at sick call in Hoa Vinh (AT900795). "C" Company treated 3 people in Thon Son Hamlet (AT908743). HAS treated 81 at LeMy (AT899816).

B. Construction Assistance.

On 30 December, "A" company continued painting the school in LeMy (AT898814).

Personal Assistance.

On 30 December, "C" Company distributed 20 pounds of clothing to 7 people in Thon Son Hamlet et. (AT908743).

G. Reaction of the People.

The attitude of the villagers is one of friendship.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP

3/CEL/mjb
5080
31 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1

Encl: (1) 1/4 CA rpt Nr 235
(2) 2/4 CA rpt Nr 116 *PA*

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Follow up contacts with local personnel: 2

b. Narrative Report: The CAO attended a New Years party held by Ky Lien Village (GC 500066). All the hamlet chiefs, village officials, and the Village Chief were present. Needs of the Village and future plans were discussed.

c. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. E. LESHOR
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1st Bn, 4th Mar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 116 for Period 301800H to 311800H DEC 65

A. Statistical Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>9</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>86</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>110</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Per Assistance.

a. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons returning to Hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. follow-up contacts	<u>3</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.1. Medical Assistance:

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

- (1) KY HA Village
 - (a) SAM HAI Hamlet (BT 515114)
 - (b) XUAN TRUNG Hamlet (BT 519091)
 - (c) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085)
 - (d) THANH LONG Hamlet (BT 525086)

- (2) KY HOA Village
 - (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 503129)

- (3) KY XUAN Village
 - (a) Company D CP (BT 487107)

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter and village health workers.

2. General Information.

a. English language class was conducted at AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085) for 35 students.

b. The Province Civic Action Team, with Lt. NGUYEN in charge, is back in KY HOA Village. They are to continue working with the Village Officials and assisting them in their duties.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

(B) Narrative Report(A) Miscellaneous

The CAO requested from and received engineer support to help with the relocation of the families required to move from the An Tan Bridge area in order to make room for the increased fortifications. A scoop loader and three dump trucks helped to fill in the foundation areas for the new homes since the land was below the water table. Tomorrow, 2/4 will provide a 6X6 truck to help the families move their heavier possessions and the larger parts of their homes.

"B" Company accidentally killed a cow belonging to an unidentified Vietnamese woman. They are currently attempting to identify this woman so restitution can be made with her.

The investigation into the circumstances surrounding the injuries to two Vietnamese women in An Tan on 26 December is progressing well. The witnesses will be brought to 2/4 headquarters tomorrow morning to attempt to identify the Marine who did the shooting. These witnesses are Mr. SU, Ly Tin District Police Chief, Mr. THANH, a Shop owner in An Tan, Miss KIM, a girl who lives in An Tan, and Mr. BONG, also a shop keeper in An Tan.

J. A. FISHER
CAO

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

17/MPN/jdd
5800
31 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (ATTN: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (ATTN: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP of 31 Dec 1965
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP of 30 Dec 1965

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion and 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines reported no civil affairs activity.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/nd
5800
31 Dec 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 40 of 30 /December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	7
(ii) No. male adults assisted	5
(iii) No. children under 16 assisted	51
(iv) Total persons assisted	63
(v) Total number of treatments given	63

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No. projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 16 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One interpreter, two VN nurses and four corpsman made up the M.D.M.F. TEAM this date at Chu Lai New Life Village, GC 505063.

Two Vietnamese received vitamins pills.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FIF (Mar. #14)
FPO San Francisco, California 96601

1/RWH/
5800 med

30 Dec 65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit Status Number 39 of 29 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	8
(ii) No. male adults assisted	7
(iii) No. children under 16 assisted	60
(iv) Total persons assisted	75
(v) Total number of treatments given	75

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	_____
(ii) Extractions	_____
(iii) Post operative treatments	_____

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	_____
(ii) No projects under construction	_____
(iii) Total No. projects completed	_____

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	_____
(ii) No. persons receiving food	_____
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	_____
(v) No. bars soap distributed	_____
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	_____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	_____
(ii) No. children under 16 evacuated med	_____
(iii) No. adults evacuated operatively	_____
(iv) No. children evacuated operatively	_____
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	_____

(f) Contacts with local personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	_____
(ii) No. followup contacts	_____

One doctor, one interpreter, two VA nurses and four Navy corpsman
members of the MEDCAP team on this date in Chu Lai New Life Village
GC- 505063.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/tem
SitRpt

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division(Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(2) ~~2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report~~
(3) 3rdBn, 3rdMar Daily Situation Report
(4) HqCo, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with the instructions contained in reference (a),
enclosures ()-() are submitted.

H. B. WEST, JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o PPO San Francisco, Calif. 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 73 as of 30 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>17</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>4</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>35</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. Projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>12</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>28</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>35</u>
(vi) No. Persons receiving soap	<u>35</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>one</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. Persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>1</u>

DECLASSIFIED

(B) Narrative Report**(a) Medical Assistance**

1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 048668, BT 102658 and BT 073703
2. One Doctor and ten medical corpsmen provides the treatment
3. GVN public health teams continue to operate in Hoa Long Village.

(b) There are no construction projects underway.**(c) Personal Assistance**

1. All civilians receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Clothing was distributed to children in Hoa Lon Village and Hoa Mai village.

(d) Evacuation Assistance

1. One adult female was evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Mai Village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P.

(e) General Information

1. No future projects presently in the planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chief of Hoa Mai Village met to discuss the improvement of local water wells.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

30 Dec. 67

From: **Third Bn. Third Marines**

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) **Ninth Marines**

(2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	22
1. No. female adults assisted.....	11
2. No. male adults assisted.....	89
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	122
4. Total persons assisted.....	122
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	0
1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	5
1. No. projects initiated.....	3
2. No. projects worked on.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	1000 lb sugar 1000lb corn 15 families
1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	32
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	32
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	9
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	6
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>Other</u>	none

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE REPORT: 30Dec.65

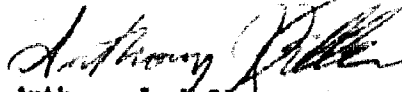
Company L

38 people were treated in Ia Chau (4) (AT954661)

16 bars of soap were distributed to 16 people.

Company M.

In the hamlet of An Trach (1) (AT972662) eighty people were treated for various minor ailments. Two thousand pounds of food - one thousand lbs sugar, one thousand lbs. of corn - were distributed to fifteen families who have been hit the hardest by the V.C. and the war. Twenty six bars of soap were distributed to twenty six people. One adult and one child were evacuated apparently wounded by shell fragments. One young girl was evacuated to have a growth removed from her head, her father told me that he was very happy that it was gone.


Anthony J. Keller

HEADQUARTERS
 9th Marines
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, California

Daily Situation Report

From: Regimental Surgeon
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number _____ as of 31 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

0
1
36
37

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

(e) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

F. H. Tucci
 F. H. TUCCI, LT, MC, USMC

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 11
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 31
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 181
4. No. treatments administered:..... 221

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 12
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 10

1st Battalion, 14th Marines

Alpha Battery(N)treated a total of eight (8) people outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the people were initial contacts.

Today, at Kilo Battery's position, sick call was held for Vietnamese people outside the perimeter. A total of (10) children were treated for various medical reasons.

Beater Battery held sick call today for the Vietnamese people and only four (4) children showed up. All were initial contacts.

Headquarters Battery supplied a coffin to a poor family so they could remove a grave inside the perimeter. The supplying of the coffin helped to sooth the family over the removal of the grave.

31 Dec 1961

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. Projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report

DECLASSIFIED

4th Battalion 12th Marines

31 Dec 1965

Sick call was held by the corpsman of Mike and Mortar Batterys.
Planing a New years Party has been the project of the week.

DECLASSIFIED

31 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	28
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	22
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	53
4. Total persons assisted.....	103
5. Total treatments rendered.....	116

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. Projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

4th Battalion 12th Marines

31 Dec 1965

Sick call was held by the company of Mike and Mortar Battery.
Planning a New years Party has been the project of the week.